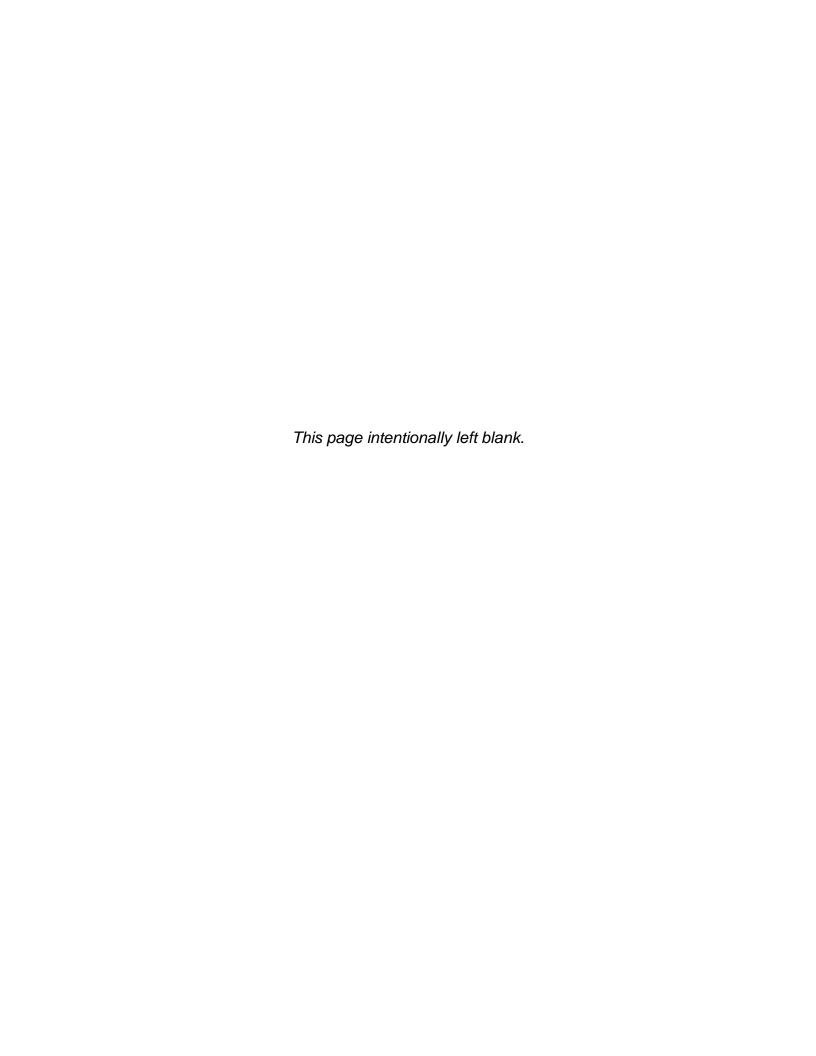


## 2021-22 ADOPTED BUDGET



## FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### **Board of Trustees**

Peter Landsberger, President Patrick Ahrens, Vice President Pearl Cheng Laura Casas Gilbert Wong

Rachel Homayonfar, Foothill Student Trustee Michelle Fernandez, De Anza Student Trustee

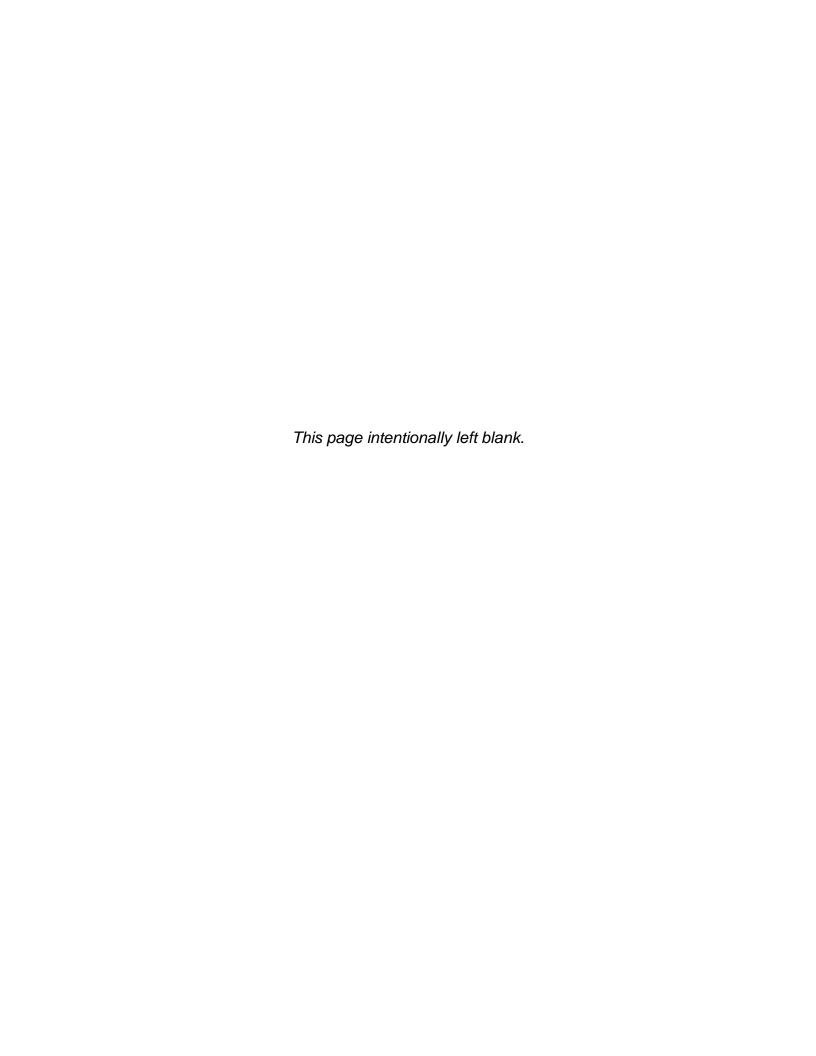
### Chancellor

Judy C. Miner

Vice Chancellor, Business Services
Susan Cheu

Executive Director, Fiscal Services
Raquel Puentes-Griffith

Director, Budget Operations Sirisha Pingali



## FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### **2021-2022 ADOPTED BUDGET**

### **Contents**

ANALYSIS	
2021-22 Adopted Budget Overview	1
DISTRICT FUNDS - Organizational Chart	5
BUDGET TABLES	
2021-22 Budget Summary	
General Funds	6
All Funds	7
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers	8
UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND	
General Purpose	9
21-22 Budget by Campus	12
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	13
Self-Sustaining	15
21-22 Budget by Campus	17
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	18
RESTRICTED GENERAL FUND	
Restricted and Categorical	19
21-22 Budget by Campus	24
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	25
Special Education	27
21-22 Budget by Campus	29
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	30
Federal Work Study	31
21-22 Budget by Campus	33
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	34
Parking	35
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	37
Campus Center Use Fees	39
21-22 Budget by Campus	41
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	42

### **OTHER FUNDS**

Debt Service	43
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	47
Child Development	49
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	51
Capital Projects	53
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	56
Enterprise	57
21-22 Budget by Campus	59
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	60
Internal Service	65
21-22 Active and Retired Employees	67
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	68
Student Financial Aid	69
21-22 Budget by Campus	71
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	72
Other Trust (OPEB)	73
Fiscal Year 2020-21 & 2021-22 Comparison	77
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	79
Resolution – Budget Revisions	80
Resolution – Budget Transfers	83
2020-21 Year-End Projected Actual Summary	
General Funds	84
All Funds (revised)	85
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers	86
Changes in Fund 114 Revenue & Expenses	87
Facts At a Glance	88
Multi-Year <i>Projected</i> Budget Outlook	89
Comparison of FTE	90
·	
Prop 30 EPA Funds Spending Plan 21-22 Budget	92
20-21 Actual Expenditures	93
20-21 Actual Experioration	33
Self-Sustaining Fund Balance Report	94
Capital Projects Summary	96
Gann Limit Worksheet	111
Glossary	112







### 2021-22 Adopted Budget

September 13, 2021

Susan Cheu, Vice Chancellor, Business Services Raquel Puentes-Griffith, Executive Director, Fiscal Services Sirisha Pingali, Director, Budget Operations

### **Overview**

- > Actual 2020-21 Year-End Financial Results
- > Planning Considerations
- ➤ 2021-22 Assumptions, Projected Revenues/Expenses and Fund Balance
- FTES, Nonresident, Basic Aid Update and Multiyear Projections
- Looking Ahead



### 2020-21 Year-End Financial Results

Actual Ongoing Revenue	\$ 1	181.7M
Less: Actual Ongoing Expenditures & Transfers 2020-21 Structural Deficit	\$	193.5M (11.8M)
Temporary Revenues (SCFF Hold Harmless) Prior Year Apportionment Revenue Current Year Apportionment Deficit 0.61% 2020-21 Actual Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	10.8M .8M ( <u>1.0M)</u> ( <b>1.2M)</b>
2020-21 Beginning Fund Balance	\$	35.4M
Net Change in Fund Balance		( <u>1.2M)</u>
2020-21 Ending Fund Balance	\$	34.2M



### Actual 2020-21 Ending Fund Balance – Allocation

- □ \$34.2M 2020-21 Actual Fund Balance Allocation:
  - > \$11.6M Colleges & Central Services "B" Budget Carryover

  - \$3.6M Supplemental Retirement Carryover
  - > \$9.7M Maintain district's budgeted 5% reserve
  - \$6.8M Ending Stability Fund



### **Planning Considerations for 2021-22**

The both imminent and elusive change to community supported status will continue to play out over the next 10 months.
FTES remains a major factor in the SCFF – and would continue to have an effect on some funding even if the District were community supported  Anticipated increase in 2020-21 was less than estimated  FHDA increase in 2020-21 has seen a significant reversal based on Summer and early Fall indications for 2021-22
Volatility of Nonresident revenue
Effect of economy at the local level - Property tax values, effect on enrollment trends
Anticipated increases to annual ongoing costs  What type of ongoing changes will result from pandemic experience?  Physical work environment Change to remote work  "Normal" annual increases

### 2021-22 General Fund Major Revenue Assumptions

### Tentative – May Revise Adopted – Final State Budget

COLA of 4.05% or \$6.3M for the District	COLA 5.07% or \$7.2M
-\$675K Base Adjustment for Foothill Campus change from medium to small college due to <10,000 FTES	Assuming \$164M in SCFF; No deficit FH Size Adjmt is included
SCFF and HH reflect increased Resident FTES from 2020-21  Effect of three-year averaging Hold Harmless extends through 2023-24	Increase in HH 6% Increase in Property Tax Revenue; Slight Negative ERAF
Mitigation of nonresident revenue dependency  Unknown effect of pandemic transition and continued federal level changes  Maintain lowered current year unit activity in base ongoing revenue  Treat incremental \$1.1M of tuition fee increase as temporary revenue	Nonresident Revenue \$17.8M  Assuming 18% decline in PY units or \$4M lower budget  May be mitigated by new markets  Continue incremental increase noted as "temporary revenue"

### **Basic Aid Assumptions**

The District's change in status is contingent upon several factors...

### 2021-22 Tentative

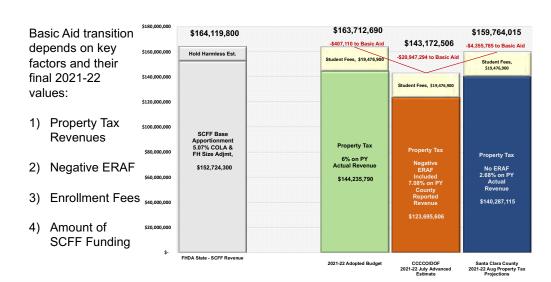
- 1. IF...state apportionment does not significantly change (July)
- 2. IF...assessed property values grow at least 6% (Nov/Apr)
- 3. IF...enrollment does not significantly decline (Fall Quarter)
- 4. IF...ERAF is not negative (Nov/Feb)

### **2021-22 Adopted**

- State apportionment SCFF base increased due to COLA
- 2. County preliminary estimates, show 2.68% growth
- 3. Enrollment revenue declined \$1M
- 4. Still awaiting details from County



## SCFF versus Basic Aid Property Tax Estimate Scenarios





## 2021-22 General Fund Revenue

<b>2021-22 Total Tentative Budget Revenue</b> (Local Property Tax, Resident Enrollment Fees, Nonresident, STRS On-Behalf, and Other Revenues)	\$ 199.0M
Net State Apportionment COLA	1.5M
Nonresident Tuition	(4.2M)
Net Changes	\$ (2.7M)
2021-22 Total Adopted Budget Revenue	\$ 196.3M



### 2021-22 General Fund Expenditures

2021-22 Tentative Budget Ongoing Expenses and Net Transfers	\$	195.7 <b>M</b>
Part-Time Faculty Budget*		(1.6M)
Support Transfers (DSPS)		(0.5M)
Other Adjustments – position control and insurance		<u>0.4M</u>
Net Changes	\$	(1.5M)
2021-22 Adopted Budget Expenditures *Due to early release of Supplemental Retirement Program Positions to increase FT6	<b>\$</b> ≣F	194.2M

### 2021-22 Adopted Budget Operating Results

Adopted Budget Ongoing Revenue	\$	183.8M
Less: Actual Ongoing Expenditures & Transfers		<u>192.9M</u>
2021-22 Structural Deficit	\$	(9.1M)
Add: Temp Revenue - SCFF Hold Harmless Add: Temp Revenue - NR Tuition Dependency Less: One-time Expenditure - Facilities Condition Asses	s	11.4M 1.0M ( <u>1.2M)</u>
2021-22 Projected Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	2.1M
Negotiated One-Time Remote Work Payment Negotiated Rate Stabilization Fund Support Transfer	-	(2.2M) (0.5M)
Updated 2021-22 Projected Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(.6M)

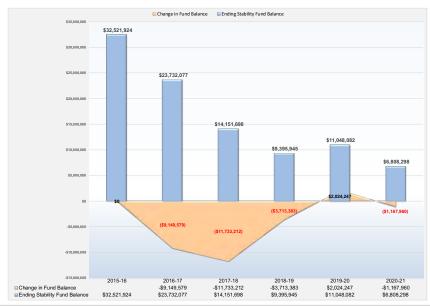


### 2021-22 Projected Ending Fund Balance

Beginning Fund Balance, July 1, 2021 Net Projected Change	\$ 34.2M _ <u>(.6M)</u>
Projected* Ending Fund Balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 33.6M
Fund Balance Allocation: College & Central Services Carryforwards Districtwide Restricted Carryforwards Supplemental Retirement Plan (SRP) Required 5% Budgeted Reserve	\$ 11.7M 2.5M 2.8M <u>9.8M</u>
Projected Stability Fund Balance, June 30, 2022 *Includes approved negotiated items.	\$ 6.8M

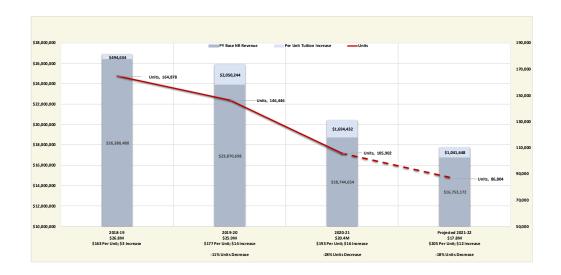




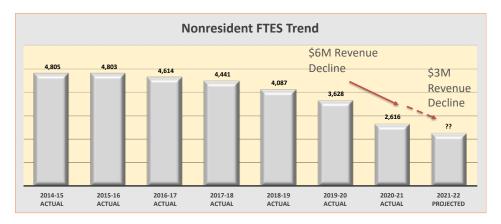




### Nonresident Revenue Decline and Per Unit Rate Impact 2018-19 through Projected 2021-22



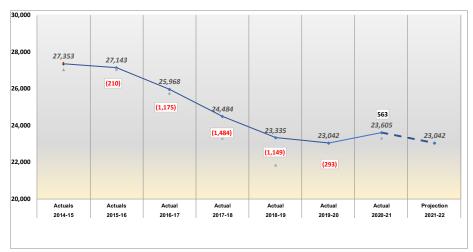
### Nonresident FTES – Revenue Uncertainty



- 2019-20 Adopted Budget, \$26.8M accounted for 18% of Base Revenue
- 2020-21 Adopted Budget, \$6M reduction and actual revenue was \$20.4M.
- 2021-22 Adopted Budget, \$3M reduction based on conservative early Fall indicators
- Strategy needed to transition budget dependency due to volatile external factors



### **Resident FTES Trend**



- Actual 2020-21 FTES increase fell short of P2 projections for a modest increase.
- Early 2021-22 projections unfortunately down in Summer and early Fall.



### Multi-Year Projections For General Purpose Fund (Fund 114)

### 2021-22 Adopted Budget 2023-24 2020-21 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 Adopted Adopted Projection Actual Projection Description . Budget . Budget Resident FTES (F/T Equiv Student) 23,042 23,605 23,605 23,605 23,605 FTES Decline/Restoration **0.00%** 0.00% **2.44%** 0.00% **0.00%** 5.07% **0.00%** 0.00% **0.00%** 0.00% COLA Ongoing Revenues \$177,862,143 \$181,651,286 \$183,829,850 \$184,079,850 \$184,329,850 195,285,270 193,534,893 192,983,036 196,625,936 197,955,231 Ongoing Expenses & Net Transfers Out\* (\$12,546,086) (\$13,625,381) Structural Surplus/(Deficit) (\$17,423,127) (\$11,883,607) (\$9,153,186) One-Time and Temporary Revenue 14,130,000 10,715,647 12,437,100 12,437,100 12,437,100 One-Time Expenditures & Transfers; (3,900,000) 1,000,000 1,000,000 Expenditure Savings Net Change in Fund Balance (\$3,293,127) (\$1,167,960) (\$616,086) \$891,014 (\$188,281) Beginning Fund Balance 35,429,454 35,429,454 34,261,494 33,645,408 34,536,422 (3,293,127) Net Change in Fund Balance (1.167.960) (616,086) 891,014 (188,281) Ending Fund Balance \$32,136,327 \$34,261,494 \$33,645,408 \$34,536,422 \$34,348,141 Less: Carryforwards/Restricted Colleges/CS/DW Carryforwards, 5% Reserves 24,364,925 27,453,196 26,837,448 25,574,593 24,441,058



\$6,808,298

\$6,807,960

\$8,961,829

\$9,907,083

\$7,771,402

FHDA Stability Fund Balance

### **Looking Ahead**

Looking Aneau
Continued economic and social uncertainty due to worldwide effect of pandemic  How long will pandemic effects last?  What will student expectations be?
Community supported status  Will we or won't we?!  Preparing for the eventuality
<ul> <li>What will the District look like in the next five years?</li> <li>Revisioning the district and how we support students in light of both the pandemic and the potential new funding source</li> <li>Finding a resource allocation model to support those goals</li> <li>Assess our support services and corresponding operations</li> </ul>
Continuing to monitor and track FTES  Even if community supported, other state funding is dependent on FTES  If remain on SCFF, key component is 70% of funding based on FTES
Monitoring the evolution of the SCFF ☐ Funding level at the state ☐ Continuing changes to calculation process, especially for Student Success Metrics



### **Questions?**









### 2021-22 Adopted Budget Overview

The Adopted Budget for fiscal year 2021-22 reflects the changes that occurred between the Governor's proposed budget in May and the state budget negotiated by the Governor and Legislature in June. The final state budget continues to reflect the positive economic conditions being experienced in California. However, the conservative trend of allocating one-time versus ongoing money for new spending was continued, allowing for the state to roll-back funding in future years if needed, an important component in the district's planning. As noted in the May Revise, the tendency to distribute this funding through multiple smaller, specifically focused proposals was not changed and it will be important to include the reporting and tracking requirements in the implementation of these new measures.

The majority of the variances between the two state budget releases did not significantly change the District's Adopted Budget planning. As a summary, a few of the major differences in ongoing funding from the May Revise to the final approved state budget include:

- COLA increase from 4.05% to 5.07% for the Student Centered Funding Formula (the revised total is now \$7.2 million to the District's allocation).
- \$100 million for increasing full-time faculty (the District's portion is estimated at \$2.5 million)

Some of the noted changes in one-time funding allocations include:

- 100% payoff of the previous fiscal year's deferrals (minimal impact to district operations)
- Increase of \$197 million in deferred maintenance (the total scheduled maintenance/instructional equipment funding to the district will be \$13.5 million)
- \$90 million increase to part-time faculty office hours (subject to claims reimbursement process)

As shown by the focused areas of funding, there is an intent to provide those support services and professional development skill enhancements that will allow people to recover from the effects of the pandemic as well as continue to meet their existing educational and career goals.

### Revenues

The Adopted Budget plans for \$196.3 million in Unrestricted General Fund revenue, which is \$4.3 million higher than prior year's Adopted Budget. The 5.07% COLA increase resulted in a total of \$7.2 million in additional revenue but was offset by a \$3 million decrease in Nonresident revenue. The Adopted Budget assumes the District will continue to be funded under the Student Centered Funding Formula with the Hold Harmless provision. After applying the COLA and the Foothill College size adjustment to the base, the estimated state apportionment revenue is budgeted at \$164.1 million. The

final resident enrollment results were 23,605 FTES, a growth yield of 2.44% or 563 resident FTES which was disappointedly lower than the estimated 4.5% or 1,032 that was projected at Tentative Budget.

Due to continued property tax base growth, the District is drawing closer to community supported or basic aid status, a circumstance where its property tax and enrollment revenue would be greater than its total computation revenue (TCR) calculated by the state. As previously noted, there are several factors that are being monitored in this pivotal year such as the level of enrollment fees collected, property tax revenue growth, and Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF) negative adjustments, all of which will ultimately affect the District's community funded or basic aid status. With the lowered enrollment estimates, assuming an average 6% property tax growth rate from Santa Clara County, and even without negative ERAF adjustments, the District will be on a "razor's edge" of attaining basic aid status. District staff will continue to closely monitor the situation as the year progresses.

Nonresident revenue is budgeted at \$17.8 million or \$3 million lower than last year's Adopted Budget of \$20.8 million. The 2021-22 Summer and early Fall revenue collection analysis revealed a dramatic +30% decline in revenue as compared to the prior year at the same point in time. Given the proactive measures and other positive initiatives about new markets for the international program, the decline was budgeted at 18% in hopes that the registrations and corresponding revenue will increase as the District moves closer to the Fall term start. The revenue was calculated using 86,804 units which incorporates a conservative 15% Fall unit decrease, plus an expected 2% per quarter attrition rate to reach the average 18% reduction compared to prior year units enrolled.

Given the substantial FTES decline and corresponding \$6 million revenue decrease experienced during the pandemic, in the Tentative Budget it was recommended that any increase in nonresident revenue beyond the base be treated as temporary. At that time, nonresident FTES was estimated to be flat. Given the further decline being experienced, the ongoing nonresident revenue is projected to now drop below the base revenue from the prior fiscal year. The continued volatility of this revenue source requires the District to review its reliance on this particular funding source in relation to ongoing expenses to avoid being dependent upon a volatile revenue source.

Pandemic-related impacts continue to be experienced for the self-sustaining and enterprise functions of the district. As noted previously, the District is currently evaluating the use of its federal relief funding to backfill some of these revenue deficits in the short term. As the nation continues to move out of the pandemic to its "new normal", these areas will continue to be evaluated for short and long term impacts.

### **Expenditures**

The total estimated general fund 2021-22 Adopted Budget expenditures and net transfers equal \$194.2 million with overall expenses increasing by a net \$1.9 million over the 2020-21 Adopted Budget. The overall net change was mainly the result of approximately \$5 million in expenditures related to ongoing increases for salary/benefits due to the reclassification and compensation study, the increased PERS contribution rates and a \$1.2 million one-time planned expenditure for a districtwide facilities condition assessment. The increase was offset by a net decrease of \$1.3 million in certificated salaries mostly associated with the part-time faculty budget as a result of several full-time faculty positions being released early from Supplemental Retirement Program status. Additionally, there was approximately \$3 million in savings in net transfers related to debt refinancing through the Measure G Bond and the reduction of other support transfers such as DSPS due to increase funding from other sources.

### Projected Operating Results, Fund Balance and Stability Fund

The Adopted Budget has an unadjusted positive operating result of \$2 million and an ending fund balance of \$36.3 million. The Board has approved remote work compensation payment to faculty employees estimated at \$2.2 million and a minimum support transfer of \$500,000 to the Rate Stabilization Fund which will reduce ending fund balance to \$33.6 million.

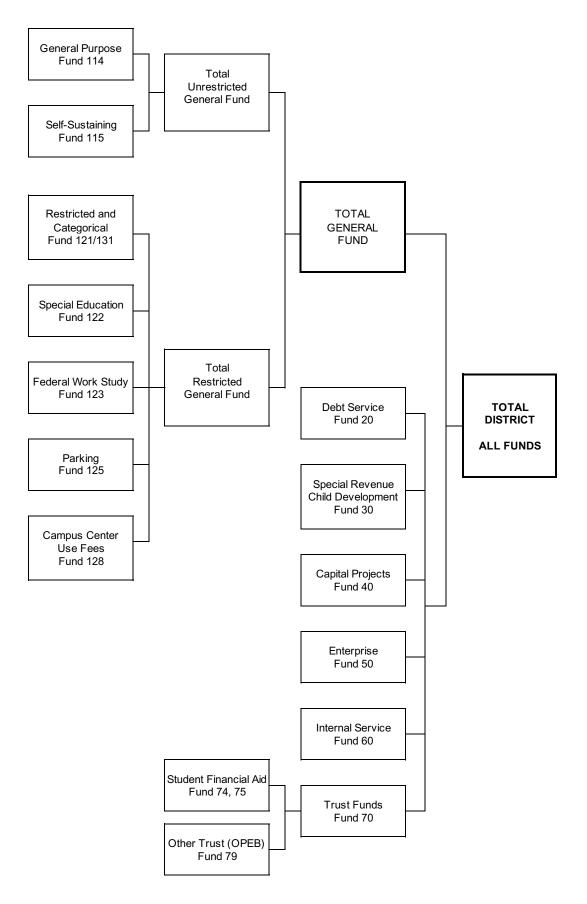
The District's Stability Fund balance is intended to offset any actual shortfalls at the end of the year, and has done so for many of the last few fiscal years. The Stability Fund balance at June 30, 2022 is projected to be approximately \$6.8 million after the remote work compensation payment and Rate Stabilization Fund support transfer. In spite of its funding status, either SCFF or community supported, it is critical that the District continues to prioritize keeping a healthy stability fund to weather any economic downturns or other challenges. As shown by the volatility in nonresident revenue, having a stability fund to balance out unexpected shortfalls is critical in keeping the finances of the District stable and allowing for the continued support of our students as we adjust to the changes.

### Looking Beyond 2020-21

In these unprecedented times, the District continues to adapt and re-envision how best to meet the needs of our student populations. As a result of the potential of community supported status as well as pandemic related changes, several meetings will be scheduled throughout academic year 2021-22 to solicit input from the various district constituency groups to envision a potential new process to provide educational opportunities for our students. Being flexible and adaptable to change will be key in the District's ability to not only reach a stable fiscal state but also continue to provide the high-level instructional and support services expected by our students, staff, faculty and community.

This page intentionally left blank.

### **ALL FUNDS CHART**



## FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

2021-22 Adopted Budget Summary for GENERAL FUNDS

	•			Total	Restricted &	Special	Federal			Total	TOTAL
REVENUE	ي ت	General St Fund 114	Seir-Sustaining Fund 115	Unrestricted General Fund	Categorical Fund 121/131	Education Fund 122	Work Study Fund 123	Fund 125	Campus Center Fund 128	Restricted General Fund	GENERAL
	↔	\$ 0	0	0	\$ 32,520,675 \$	\$ 0	452,572 \$	\$ 0	0	\$ 32,973,247	\$ 32,973,247
State Revenue	,	16,706,000	3,991,571	20,697,571	56,705,277	3,255,494	0	0	0	59,960,771	80,658,342
Local Revenue	₩.	179,560,950	6,675,815	186,236,765	2,312,695	0	0	392,506	1,840,000	4,545,201	190,781,966
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	196,266,950 \$	10,667,386	\$ 206,934,336	\$ 91,538,647 \$	3,255,494 \$	452,572 \$	392,506 \$	1,840,000	\$ 97,479,219	\$ 304,413,555
A PANDARA											
Certificated Salaries	€9	80,191,955 \$	765,305	\$ 80,957,259	\$ 12,164,649 \$	3,044,232 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	84,174	\$ 15,293,056	\$ 96,250,315
Classified Salaries	( )	36,917,456	2,676,026	39,593,483	16,011,146	2,184,832	506,504	680,794	679,823	20,063,099	59,656,582
Employee Benefits	,	48,930,603	1,222,505	50,153,108	8,440,987	1,726,651	0	308,975	359,253	10,835,866	60,988,973
Materials and Supplies		3,457,081	50,653	3,507,733	6,787,140	26,000	0	0	195,000	7,008,140	10,515,873
Operating Expenses	•	18,057,889	4,751,800	22,809,689	30,345,597	321,123	0	145,000	205,000	31,016,720	53,826,409
Capital Outlay		324,842	89,600	414,442	5,488,184	10,000	0	0	180,000	5,678,184	6,092,626
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	187,879,825 \$	9,555,888	\$ 197,435,713	\$ 79,237,703 \$	7,312,839 \$	506,504 \$	1,134,769 \$	1,703,250	\$ 89,895,064	\$ 287,330,778
TRANSFERS AND OTHER	,				,						
Transfers-in Other Sources	₩	9 0 C	0 0	99 99	s 0 C	4,057,015 \$	53,932 \$	742,264 \$	0 0	\$ 4,853,210	\$ 4,853,210
Intrafund Transfers		50,000	(50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers-out		(6,353,210)	(288,777)	(6,641,988)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(6,641,988)
Contingency		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Outgo	4	0	0	0 0001799)	(12,018,034)	0	0	0	0 6	(12,018,034)	(12,018,034)
		(21-(22-(2)-(2)-(2)-(2)-(2)-(2)-(2)-(2)-(2)		(200): 10(2)	( )						
FUND BALANCE											
Net Change in Fund Balance	ь	2,083,914 \$	772,721	\$ 2,856,635   3	\$ 282,910 \$	(330) \$	9 O C	<del>9</del>	136,750	\$ 419,330	\$ 3,275,966
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	•	05,102,10	0,4,2,0,0	000,500,1	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	€9	36,345,408 \$	11,345,196	\$ 47,690,604	\$ 11,054,879 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	387,908	\$ 11,442,788	\$ 59,133,391

## FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## 2021-22 Adopted Budget Summary for ALL FUNDS

ewne	KAL No	Debt Service	Ħ	Capital Projects	Ф	Financial Aid	(OPEB)	DISTRICT	Internal Service	Service
<i></i>	1	Fund 20	Fund 30	Fund 40	Funds	Fund 74, 75	Fund 79	ALL FUNDS	Fund 60	q 60
	32,973,247 \$	\$ 0	10,000 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	39,505,406 \$	0	\$ 72,488,653	ь	0
•	80,658,342	0	903,414	13,481,288	0	4,289,971	0	99,333,015		0
•	190,781,966	69,473,266	1,626,221	775,000	4,615,384	700,000	0	267,971,837	62,9	62,960,257
IOTAL REVENUE \$ 304,41	304,413,555 \$	69,473,266 \$	2,539,635 \$	14,256,288 \$	4,615,384 \$	44,495,377 \$	0	\$ 439,793,506	\$ 62,9	62,960,257
EXPENSES Cost of Sales	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	3,306,371 \$	\$ 0	0	\$ 3,306,371	↔	0
Certificated Salaries 96,25	96,250,315	0	389,462	0	0	0	0	96,639,777		0
Classified Salaries 59,65	59,656,582	0	1,300,849	305,416	1,297,040	0	0	62,559,887		0
Employee Benefits 60,98	60,988,973	0	623,874	131,143	495,181	0	0	62,239,172	62,9	62,960,257
Materials and Supplies 10,51	10,515,873	0	170,770	0	0	0	0	10,686,644		0
Operating Expenses 53,82	53,826,409	0	53,000	2,772,785	499,934	700,000	0	57,852,128		0
Capital Outlay 6,05	6,092,626	0	1,680	2,267,767	13,000	0	0	8,375,073		0
TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 287,33	287,330,778 \$	\$ 0	2,539,635 \$	5,477,113 \$	5,611,526 \$	200,000 \$	0	\$ 301,659,051	\$ 62,9	62,960,257
ERS AND OTHER	4,853,210 \$		\$ 0	288,777 \$	\$ 0	<b>\$</b>	1,500,000	\$ 6,641,988	↔	0
Other Sources	0	0	0	0	340,054	0	0	340,054		0
Intrafund Transfers	0 (6 641 088)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 (6 641 088)		0 0
	000,11	o c	0 0	o c	o c	o c	0 0	(000,110,0)		0 0
	(12,018,034)	(69,473,266)	0	0	(21,281)	(43,795,377)	0	(125,307,959)		0
SFERS/OTHER SOURCES \$	(13,806,812) \$	\$ (69,473,266) \$	\$ 0	288,777 \$	318,773 \$	(43,795,377) \$	1,500,000	\$ (124,967,905)	<del>s</del>	0
•		C		C					€	C
Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 3,27	3,273,900 \$	66 833 301	\$ 0 020 020	9,067,953 \$	(677,369) \$ 3 541,475	15,026	1,500,000	\$ 13,166,550 \$73,264,882	e P	0 8 169 165
	024,100	0,555,55	0 0	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 14,140,5	0,020	007,884,00	0 0	oʻ	03,103
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 \$ 59,13	59,133,391	\$ 66,833,301 \$	979,292 \$	121,606,528 \$	2,864,106 \$	15,026 \$	34,999,788	\$ 286,431,432	φ	8,169,165

# RECONCILIATION OF INTER- AND INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS FOR 2021-22

Self-   Special   Fed. Work   Campus Ctr   Debt   Child								ř	<u>0</u>							
Fund         General 114         Sustaining 115         Categorical 20         Education 128         Study 128         Parking 128         Use Fees 128         Service 20         Debt 30         Child 30           115         50,000         4,057,015         53,932         742,264         128         Percipitation           121/131         4,057,016         53,932         742,264         18         Percipitation         Percipitation           122         122         4,057,016         53,932         742,264         Percipitation         Percipitation	_	Unrestricte Fur	ed General nds		Restrict	ed General Fu	spun				A	All Other Funds	S			
50,000 121/131 122 123 50,000 53.932			Self- Sustaining	Categorical	Special Education	Fed. Work Study		Campus Ctr Use Fees	Debt Service	Child Developmt	Capital Projects	Enterprise	Internal Service	<del>-</del>	Other Trust (OPEB)	,
50,000	Fund	114	115	121/131		123	125	128	20	30	40	Funds	09	74/75	79	Total
50,000	-	***************************************			1	53,932	742,264	-:	***************************************	~~	~~				1,500,000	6,353,210
	115	50,000									288,777					338,777
	121/131															0
	122															
	123	- * *														0
	125															0
	128					ì										
						لمحمل										
00007						سينا									0	0
00007					لسسا	نسما				بسم						0
00007					نسسا						~					0
79								_								0
79	74/75	- <b></b>														
0 00000	79															
50,000 0 0 45,284 0 0	Total	50,000	0	0	0 4,057,015	53,932	742,264	0	0	0	288,777	0	0	0	1,500,000	6,691,988

Inter-Fund Transfers:
Fund 114 to 122:
Fund 114 to 123:
Fund 114 to 125:
Fund 114 to 79:
Fund 115 to 40:

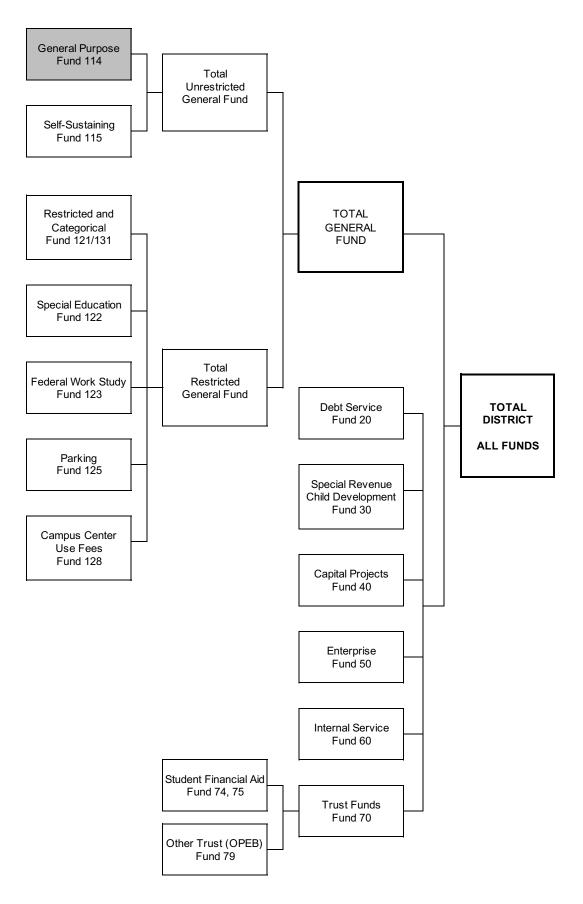
4,057,015 for Special Ed match 53,932 for Federal Work Study match 742,264 to offset Parking Fund operating deficit 1,500,000 for 2021-22 OPEB Liability 288,777 for District Office Building FF&E

## Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Unrestricted General Funds):

50,000 for Foothill commencement Fund 115 to 114:

## Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Restricted General Funds):

### **GENERAL PURPOSE FUND**



This page intentionally left blank.

### GENERAL PURPOSE FUND Fund 114

The General Purpose fund is part of the unrestricted general fund. This fund accounts for the majority of the district's revenues and expenditures. Approximately 84% of this fund's revenue is projected from base apportionment revenue, 9% from non-resident tuition, 2% from lottery proceeds, and 5% from other sources.

Base apportionment revenue is comprised of four revenue sources:

- Property Taxes 86%
- · Student Enrollment Fees 12%
- State General Apportionment 1%
- EPA (Prop 30) Proceeds 1%

The state estimates the amount of property taxes and enrollment revenue that will be generated during the year and budgets general apportionment accordingly. When either property taxes or enrollment revenues are less than originally budgeted, the state general apportionment for community colleges is not increased to make up the deficit in base revenues, resulting in the imposition of a "deficit factor" on revenues.

General Purpose Fund expenses account for the majority of the district's operating expenses. Ongoing salaries and benefits comprise 85% of the total budgeted general fund expenses.

Fixed expenses such as leases, utilities, debt payments, insurance premiums, bank and credit card fees, collective bargaining costs, district-wide software maintenance, and a transfer out to DSP&S (Disabled Student Programs and Services), Federal Work Study Program and Parking Fund comprise 10% of the total general fund expenses. The remaining 5% constitutes the campuses' and Central Services' discretionary B budget, approximately \$9.25 million.

### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 114 General Purpose

### 2021-22 BUDGETS

		Foothill		De Anza		Central			Total
REVENUE		College		College		Services	District-Wide		Fund 114
State Apportionment	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	2,489,900	\$	2,489,900
EPA Proceeds	Ψ.	0	*	0	•	0	2,360,000	Ψ	2,360,000
State Lottery		0		0		0	3,933,200		3,933,200
Mandated Cost Block Grant		0		0		0	723,900		723,900
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0		0		0	5,670,000		5,670,000
Full-Time Faculty Hiring		0		0		0	1,087,500		1,087,500
Other State	_	0	_	0	_	0	441,500	_	441,500
Total State Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	16,706,000	\$	16,706,000
Local	•		•		•		440.075.400	_	
Property Taxes	\$	0	\$		\$	0 \$	-,,	\$	140,075,400
Resident Enrollment (Gross) Non-Resident Enrollment		404,000 0		238,500 0		0 0	19,476,900 17,794,800		20,119,400 17,794,800
Interest Income		0		0		0	1,000,000		1,000,000
Other Local		198,150		373,200		0	0		571,350
Total Local Revenue	\$	602,150	\$	611,700	\$	0 \$	178,347,100	\$	179,560,950
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	602,150	\$	611,700	\$	0 \$	195,053,100	\$	196,266,950
		•		•					•
EXPENSES			_		_				
Contract Teachers	\$	16,089,730	\$	21,859,227	\$	0 \$		\$	37,948,957
Contract Non-Teachers Other Teachers		4,768,530		6,191,079		982,817	0		11,942,427
Other Non-Teachers		10,832,404 145,200		18,949,502 112,319		0 0	261,146		29,781,906 518,665
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	31,835,865	\$	47,112,127	\$	982,817 \$	,	\$	80,191,955
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	5,633,906		8,481,379		17,405,858 \$		\$	34,016,970
Contract Instructional Aides	·	334,267	•	1,762,040	•	0	0	ľ	2,096,306
Other Non-Instructional		301,802		106,215		187,974	208,189		804,180
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0	0		0
Students	_	0		0		0	0	_	0
Total Classified Salaries Total Salaries	\$ \$	6,269,975 38,105,839	\$	10,349,634 57,461,760		17,593,832 \$ 18,576,649 \$	2,704,016 2,965,162	\$ \$	36,917,456 117,109,411
Total Salaries	Ψ	30,103,039	Ψ	37,401,700	Ψ	10,570,049 φ	2,903,102	Ψ	117,109,411
Total Staff Benefits	\$	10,696,533	\$	15,981,109	\$	8,375,791 \$	13,877,170	\$	48,930,603
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	1,092,050	\$	630,539	\$	1,734,492 \$	0	\$	3,457,081
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	,	\$	226,850
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		0		0	94,344		94,344
Utilities		0		0		0	3,485,011		3,485,011
Other Operating Total Operating	\$	1,461,562 1,461,562	\$	457,773 457,773	\$	2,704,132 2,704,132 \$	9,628,217 13,434,422	\$	14,251,684 18,057,889
	<u>Y</u>		<del></del>		···×···	<del></del>		·*···	
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0	0		0
Other Capital Outlay	Φ.	227,000	•	8,842	•	89,000	0	_	324,842
Total Capital Outlay	\$	227,000	\$	8,842	\$	89,000 \$	0	\$	324,842
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	51,582,984	\$	74,540,023	\$	31,480,064 \$	30,276,755	\$	187,879,825
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	0	\$	0
Other Sources	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	0	"	0
Intrafund Transfers		50,000		0		0	0		50,000
Transfers-out		0		0		0	(6,353,210)		(6,353,210)
Contingency		0		0		0	0		0
Other Outgo		0	_	0	_	0	0		0
TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	50,000	\$	0	\$	0 \$	(6,353,210)	\$	(6,303,210)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(50,930,834)	\$	(73,928,323)	\$	(31,480,064) \$	158,423,135	\$	2,083,914
Beginning Balance, July 1	~	0	-	0	~	0	0	ľ	34,261,493
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0	0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	(50,930,834)	\$	(73,928,323)	\$	(31,480,064) \$	158,423,135	\$	36,345,408

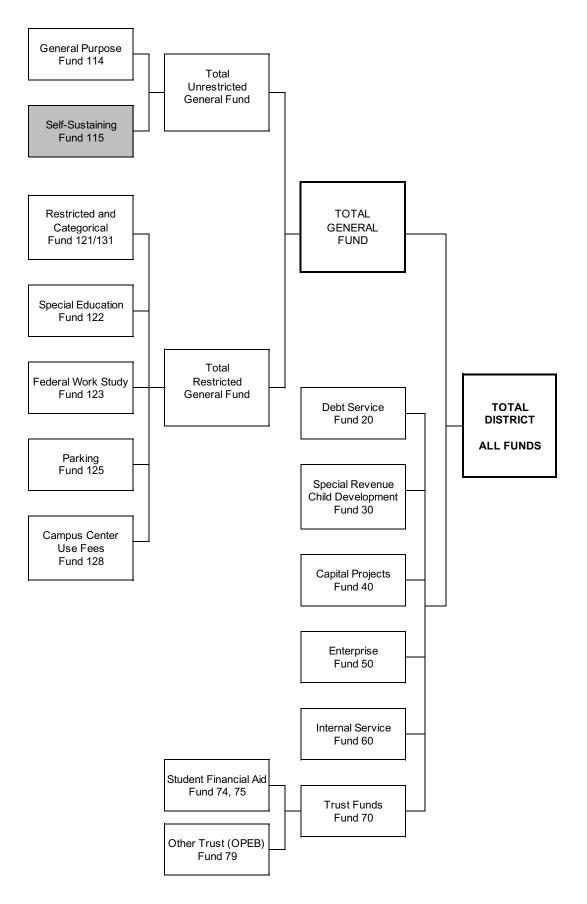
### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### **Fund 114 General Purpose**

	TOTAL DISTRICT							
	Ad	dopted Budget		Actual	Budget			
REVENUE State		20-21		20-21	21-22			
Apportionment	\$	3,742,200	\$	2,543,026	\$ 2,489,900			
EPA Proceeds	*	3,701,400	*	18,592,994	2,360,000			
State Lottery		4,000,400		4,339,744	3,933,200			
Mandated Cost Block Grant		694,900		709,877	723,900			
STRS On-Behalf Payments		5,415,753		5,606,928	5,670,000			
Full-Time Faculty Hiring		1,087,500		1,087,522	1,087,500			
Other State Total State Revenue	•	441,400	Φ.	440,918	441,500			
	\$	19,083,553	Ф	33,321,009	\$ 16,706,000			
Local Property Taxes	\$	129,246,500	Φ.	116,420,590	\$ 140,075,400			
Resident Enrollment (Gross)	Ψ	21,117,040	Ψ	20,119,765	20,119,400			
Non-Resident Enrollment		20,852,000		20,502,660	17,794,800			
Interest Income		1,000,000		1,137,027	1,000,000			
Other Local		693,050		865,881	571,350			
Total Local Revenue	\$	172,908,590	\$	159,045,924	\$ 179,560,950			
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	191,992,143	\$	192,366,933	\$ 196,266,950			
EVDENCES								
<b>EXPENSES</b> Contract Teachers	\$	37,728,835	\$	32,390,363	\$ 37,948,957			
Contract Non-Teachers	Ψ	11,462,786	Ψ	13,063,497	11,942,427			
Other Teachers		31,699,829		34,265,827	29,781,906			
Other Non-Teachers		604,859		827,791	518,665			
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	81,496,309	\$	80,547,478	\$ 80,191,955			
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	30,932,874	\$	31,494,706	\$ 34,016,970			
Contract Instructional Aides		2,062,637		1,942,029	2,096,306			
Other Non-Instructional		1,171,576		1,477,398	804,180			
Other Instructional Aides		0		0	0			
Students	•	0	•	533,635	0			
Total Classified Salaries Total Salaries	\$ \$	34,167,087 115,663,396		35,447,768 115,995,246	\$ 36,917,456 \$ 117,109,411			
Total Staff Benefits	\$	47,179,786	\$	49,111,785				
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	3,437,036	\$	1,356,881	\$ 3,457,081			
Contracted Services	\$	226,850	\$	4,058,892	\$ 226,850			
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	91,608	Ψ	121,268	94,344			
Utilities		3,485,011		2,893,645	3,485,011			
Other Operating		12,522,086		10,702,979	14,251,684			
Total Operating	\$	16,325,555	\$	17,776,783	\$ 18,057,889			
D. 71.	•	0	•	0				
Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement	\$	0	\$	0 187,049	\$ 0			
Other Capital Outlay		326,115		63,232	324,842			
Total Capital Outlay	\$	326,115	\$	250,281	\$ 324,842			
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	182,931,888	\$	184,490,976	\$ 187,879,825			
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	42,331	\$ 0			
Other Sources Intrafund Transfers		0 50,000		50,000	0 50,000			
Transfers-out		(9,103,382)		50,000 (8,826,418)				
Contingency		(3,103,302)		(0,020,410)	(0,000,210)			
Other Outgo		(300,000)		(309,829)	0			
TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(9,353,382)		(9,043,917)				
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(293,126)	\$	(1,167,960)	\$ 2,083,914			
Beginning Balance, July 1	7	35,429,453	~	35,429,453	34,261,493			
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0	0			
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	35,136,327	\$	34,261,493	\$ 36,345,408			

This page intentionally left blank.

### **SELF-SUSTAINING FUND**



### SELF-SUSTAINING

### **Fund 115**

Self-Sustaining funds, as the name implies, counterbalance operating expenditures against the revenues generated from various instructional and non-instructional arrangements. Not all related costs are allocated to these programs but, for those expenses that are charged, the programs are expected to generate income or use accumulated balances to cover them. Although budgets are used as a means to forecast and control revenue and expenditure activity, spending is solely dependent upon their ability to generate sufficient revenue to adequately support such operations.

Most accounts within this group have residual funds, and excess revenues over expenditures are available for use at the respective college's discretion. The residual funds are regarded as designated funds, which mean that, although the District regards them as restricted, they are actually unrestricted and are reported to the state as such. The Board of Trustees has the discretion to use the funds for any lawful purpose.

### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 115 Self-Sustaining

### 2021-22 BUDGETS

REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College		Central Services		Total Fund 115
State				00090		00.1.000		1 4 1 1 1 1
Apportionment	\$	3,991,571	\$	0	\$	0	\$	3,991,571
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0		0		0		0
Total State Revenue	\$	3,991,571	\$	0	\$	0	\$	3,991,571
Local								
Contract Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Facilities Rental		444,000		212,500		0		656,500
Field Trip Revenue		28,000		0		0		28,000
Sales		0		44,750		0		44,750
Short Courses		54,000		40,000		0		94,000
Other Local	¢.	307,850	ď	1,389,550	ď	4,155,165	Ф	5,852,565
Total Local Revenue	\$	833,850	Ф	1,686,800	Ф	4,155,165	\$	6,675,815
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	4,825,421	\$	1,686,800	\$	4,155,165	\$	10,667,386
EXPENSES								
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Von-Teachers	Ψ	315,615	Ψ	164,890	Ψ	0	Ψ	480,505
Other Teachers		270,800		0		0		270,800
Other Non-Teachers		14,000		0		0		14,000
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	600,415	\$	164,890	\$	0	\$	765,305
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	600,495		1,503,232		0	\$	2,103,726
Contract Instructional Aides	·	0	·	0	·	0	Ť	0
Other Non-Instructional		155,800		416,500		0		572,300
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0		0
Students		0		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	756,295	\$	1,919,732	\$	0	\$	2,676,026
Total Salaries	\$	1,356,709	\$	2,084,622	\$	0	\$	3,441,331
Total Staff Benefits	\$	412,875	¢	809,630	¢	0	\$	1,222,505
Total Stall Dellellis	Ψ	412,073	Ψ	009,030	Ψ	0	Ψ	1,222,303
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	9,100	\$	41,553	\$	0	\$	50,653
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
Utilities		0		0		0		0
Other Operating		306,500		785,300		3,660,000		4,751,800
Total Operating	\$	306,500	\$	785,300	\$	3,660,000	\$	4,751,800
			'					
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay		25,000		64,600		0		89,600
Total Capital Outlay	\$	25,000	\$	64,600	\$	0	\$	89,600
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	2,110,184	\$	3,785,704	\$	3,660,000	\$	9,555,888
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0		0
Intrafund Transfers		22,489		173,899		(246,388)		(50,000)
Transfers-out		0		0		(288,777)		(288,777)
Other Outgo	_	0		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	22,489	\$	173,899	\$	(535,165)	\$	(338,777)
Not Change in Fried Balance	\$	0 707 700	ď	(4.005.005)	ď	(40.000)	¢.	770 704
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	Φ	2,737,726	Ф	(1,925,005)	Ф	(40,000)	Ф	772,721 10,572,475
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		5,495,637 0		4,840,594 0		236,244		10,572,475
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	8,233,363	¢	2,915,589	¢	196,244	\$	11,345,196
THE I TOTAL BALANCE, JUNE 30	Ψ	0,233,303	Ψ	2,313,309	Ψ	190,244	Ψ	11,040,130

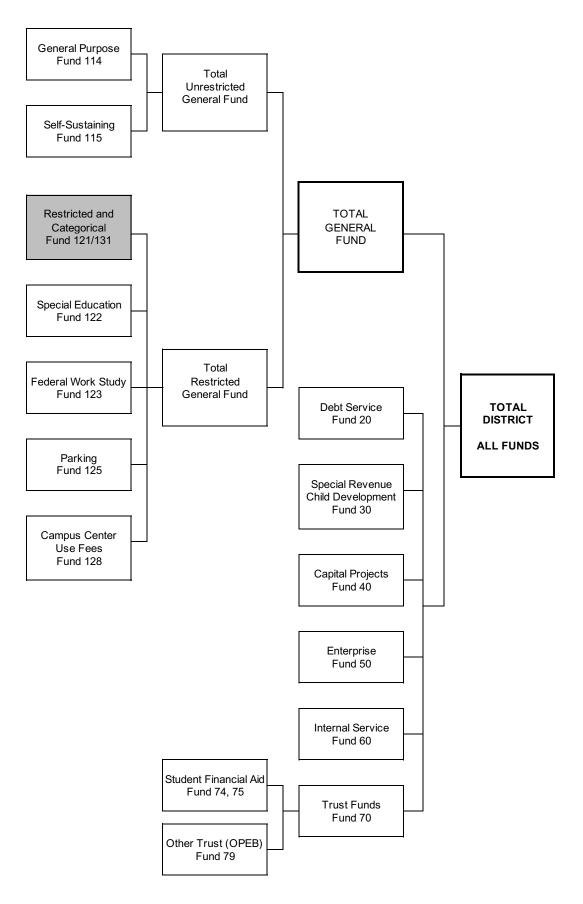
### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 115 Self-Sustaining

### TOTAL DISTRICT

REVENUE	Ad	lopted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	Budget 21-22
State		-		-	
Apportionment	\$	4,184,748	\$	3,541,011	\$ 3,991,571
STRS On-Behalf Payments		11,628		8,858	0
Total State Revenue	\$	4,196,376	\$	3,549,869	\$ 3,991,571
Local					
Contract Services	\$	9,000	\$	0	\$ 0
Facilities Rental		208,000		196	656,500
Field Trip Revenue		0		600	28,000
Sales		35,536		19,025	44,750
Short Courses		155,500		132,636	94,000
Other Local	_	3,832,163	_	3,634,266	5,852,565
Total Local Revenue	\$	4,240,198	\$	3,786,723	\$ 6,675,815
TOTAL DEVENUE	•	0 400 575	•	7 000 500	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	8,436,575	\$	7,336,592	\$ 10,667,386
EXPENSES					
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Contract Non-Teachers	Ψ	465,974	Ψ	332,168	480,505
Other Teachers		165,800		395,523	270,800
Other Non-Teachers		19,400		7,227	14,000
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	651,174	\$	734,919	\$ 765,305
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	1,995,728		1,772,767	\$ 2,103,726
Contract Instructional Aides	Ψ.	0	Ψ.	0	0
Other Non-Instructional		203,300		240,413	572,300
Other Instructional Aides		0		0	0
Students		0		1,792	0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	2,199,028	\$	2,014,972	\$ 2,676,026
Total Salaries	\$	2,850,202	\$	2,749,891	\$ 3,441,331
Total Staff Benefits	\$	1,099,054	\$	932,711	\$ 1,222,505
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	137,475	\$	69,258	\$ 50,653
	•		•		
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	2,675,367	\$ 0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		45,045	0
Utilities		0		951	0
Other Operating	¢.	2,729,568	Φ	2,008,656	4,751,800
Total Operating	\$	2,729,568	Ф	4,730,020	\$ 4,751,800
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Equipment-New & Replacement	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	0
Other Capital Outlay		165,500		(10)	-
Total Capital Outlay	\$	165,500	\$	(10)	
,	····¥		Υ		¥
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	6,981,800	\$	8,481,870	\$ 9,555,888
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	272,072	\$ 0
Other Sources		0		2,500	0
Intrafund Transfers		(50,000)		(50,000)	(50,000)
Transfers-out		(274,448)		(313,649)	(288,777)
Other Outgo		0		0	0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(324,448)	\$	(89,077)	\$ (338,777)
Net Observe in Fo. 15.1	•	4 400 000	Φ	(4.004.055)	A 770 70 1
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	1,130,328	\$	(1,234,355)	
Beginning Balance, July 1		11,806,830		11,806,830	10,572,475
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	•	0	•	0	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	12,937,157	\$	10,572,475	\$ 11,345,196

### **RESTRICTED and CATEGORICAL FUND**



This page intentionally left blank.

# RESTRICTED and CATEGORICAL Fund 121/131

Restricted and Categorical Funds are those resources that come from federal, state or local agencies. In general, funds received by categorical programs are restricted for a specific purpose. The principal programs in the Restricted and Categorical fund are as follows:

**Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (CTEA):** Federal funds administered by the state for technical education and improvement of career and technical programs.

Student Equity & Achievement (SSSP, Student Equity, & Basic Skills), Staff Development, Staff Diversity, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE), and CalWORKs: These programs target specific populations or services funded by the state.

**Instructional Equipment and Library Materials (Block Grant):** State funding carried forward from prior years to meet instructional equipment and library materials needs.

California Virtual Campus Online Education Initiative (CVC-OEI) - formerly Online Education Initiative (OEI): The goal of the initiative is to increase the number of California students who obtain associate degrees and transfer to four-year universities by dramatically increasing the number of online classes available to community college students and providing those students with comprehensive support services to help them succeed. The original five-year OEI grant ended on June 30, 2018.

The Chancellor's Office awarded the second five-year California Virtual Campus Online Education Initiative (CVC-OEI) grant to Foothill-De Anza Community College District. The CVC-OEI grant will be \$20 million per year for five years, ending June 30, 2023. The Chancellor's Office awarded a second one-time augmentation grant to support special projects pertaining to improving CVC-OEI. This grant is for \$35 million and ends by June 30, 2022. CVC-OEI is budgeting \$27.34 million in expenditures for 2021-22, which includes \$20 million from year four of the operational grant, \$1.76 million from fiscal year 2020-21 operational grant, and \$5.58 million from the one-time 2018-19 augmentation grant.

**Adult Education Block Grant:** The Adult Education Block Grant Program provides adult education funding to county offices of education, school Districts, and regional consortia to support Assembly

Bill 86 specified programs. The intent of AB 86 is to expand and improve the provision of adult education with incremental investments beginning with fiscal year 2015-16.

**Economic Development:** State funding provided for projects to improve career development services locally and regionally.

Strong Workforce Program: At the recommendation of the California Community College Board of Governors, the Governor and Legislature approved the Strong Workforce Program, adding a new annual recurring investment of \$200 million to spur career technical education (CTE). This was included in the 2016 Budget Trailer Bill and chaptered into California Ed Code 88820-88826. The purpose is to develop more workforce opportunities to lift low-wage workers into living-wage jobs, with the goal of creating one million more middle-skill workers. This program is grouped into seven areas targeting student success, career pathways, workforce data and outcomes, curriculum, CTE faculty, regional coordination and funding, and builds upon existing regional partnerships formed in conjunction with the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, state Adult Education Block Grant and public school CTE programs.

**Guided Pathways:** The 2017-18 California State Budget provided \$150 million in one-time grants for California community colleges to be spent over five years. The Guided Pathways framework creates a highly structured approach to student success that provides all students with a set of clear course-taking patterns that promote better enrollment decisions and prepare the students for future success.

**Health Services Fees:** Health Services fees are set by the state and we are mandated to provide a fixed level of services. These fees are collected from students and are restricted for the provision of health services for students.

California College Promise (AB19): Provides funding to help increase the number of high school students enrolling into California Community Colleges, the number of students successfully completing a career education goal or transferring, and reducing and eliminating achievement gaps.

**Mellon Scholars Grant:** Funded by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. This grant was awarded to Foothill-De Anza in partnership with the University of San Francisco and was renewed for an additional four-year \$1.8 million grant from 2021 to 2024. These funds support selected underserved and underrepresented students, identified as Mellon Scholars, in the study of humanities with the ultimate goal of obtaining a four-year college degree.

**Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF):** As a continuation of the prior CARES Act funding, the District received HEERF II and HEERF III funding authorized by the Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSAA) and by the American Rescue Plan (ARP) respectively to support and serve students and ensure learning continues during COVID-19 pandemic.

### Fund 121/131 Restricted and Categorical

REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College	Central Services		Total Fund 121/131
WIA	\$	College	\$	29,000		\$	29,000
Financial Aid Admin. Allowance	Ψ	6,935	φ	18,000	0	Ψ	24,935
Perkins Career & Tech Ed Act (CTEA)		301,955		452,932	0		754,887
Higher Ed Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)		6,328,198		25,302,801	0		31,630,999
Other Federal		28,404		52,451	0		80,854
Total Federal Revenue	\$	6,665,492	\$	25,855,183		\$	32,520,675
Student Equity & Achievement	\$	4,523,879		5,676,501		\$	10,200,380
Board Financial Assistance Program	Ψ	319,529	Ψ	470,002	0	Ψ	789,531
Staff Diversity		5,675		5,675	38,650		50,000
EOPS (Parts A & B)		826,648		1,387,257	0 0		2,213,905
CARE		57,189		103,642	0		160,831
Instructional Equipment Block Grant				103,042	0		112,653
Online Education Initiative (OEI)		112,653 0		0	27,349,789		
CalWORKs		0		354,329	27,349,769		27,349,789
		0		,			354,329
STRS On-Behalf Payments				7 835 830	1 200 105		15 472 950
Other State		6,250,653		7,835,020	1,388,185	_	15,473,859
Total State Revenue	\$	12,096,226		15,832,426	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$	56,705,277
Health Service Fees	\$	586,503	\$	1,033,083		\$	1,619,586
Other Local	_	0	_	210,000	483,109	l_	693,109
Total Local Revenue	\$	586,503	\$	1,243,083	\$ 483,109	\$	2,312,695
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	19,348,222	\$	42,930,692	\$ 29,259,733	\$	91,538,647
	<u> </u>	.0,0.0,	_	,000,002	<del>+ 10,100,100</del>	Ť	0.,000,0
EXPENSES							
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	433,482	\$ 0	\$	433,482
Contract Non-Teachers		2,314,425		3,630,042	250,433		6,194,900
Other Teachers		0		0	0		0
Other Non-Teachers		2,006,362		3,504,904	25,000		5,536,266
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	4,320,787	\$	7,568,429		\$	12,164,649
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	3,304,169	\$	5,131,185	\$ 3,402,792	\$	11,838,145
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0	0	'	0
Other Non-Instructional		695,000		3,233,542	124,037		4,052,579
Other Instructional Aides		6,515		113,906	0		120,422
Students		0		0	0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	4,005,684	\$	8,478,633	-	\$	16,011,146
Total Salaries	\$	8,326,471		16,047,062		+	28,175,795
	<u> </u>	0,020,		.0,0 ,002	ψ 0,002,202	Ť	20,110,100
Total Staff Benefits	\$	2,648,866	\$	4,209,725	\$ 1,582,396	\$	8,440,987
Total Matarials and Supplies	\$	1 052 001	æ	4 524 620	\$ 401,600	æ	6 707 140
Total Materials and Supplies	Ф	1,853,901	Ф	4,531,639	\$ 401,600	Φ	6,787,140
Contracted Services	\$	1,380,794	\$	752,170	\$ 22,190,719	\$	24,323,683
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	•	0	-	0	0	_	0
Utilities		0		0	0		0
Other Operating		1,029,386		4,099,596	892,932		6,021,914
Total Operating	\$	2,410,180	\$	4,851,766		\$	30,345,597
			т			†*···	
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		1,470,239		4,001,944	16,000	'	5,488,184
Other Capital Outlay		0		0	0		0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	1,470,239	\$	4,001,944		\$	5,488,184
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	16,709,658	\$	33,642,135	\$ 28,885,909	\$	79,237,703
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Other Sources	Ψ	0	φ	0	0	Ψ	0
Intrafund Transfers		0		0	0	1	0
Transfers-out		0				1	0
				(8,000,404)	0	1	_
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid	¢	(3,027,630)		(8,990,404)			(12,018,034)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(3,027,630)		(8,990,404)		4	(12,018,034)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(389,067)	Ф	298,153		\$	282,910
Beginning Balance, July 1		0		0	0	1	10,771,969
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	•	(380.067)		0	0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	(389,067)	Ф	298,153	\$ 373,824	Þ	11,054,879

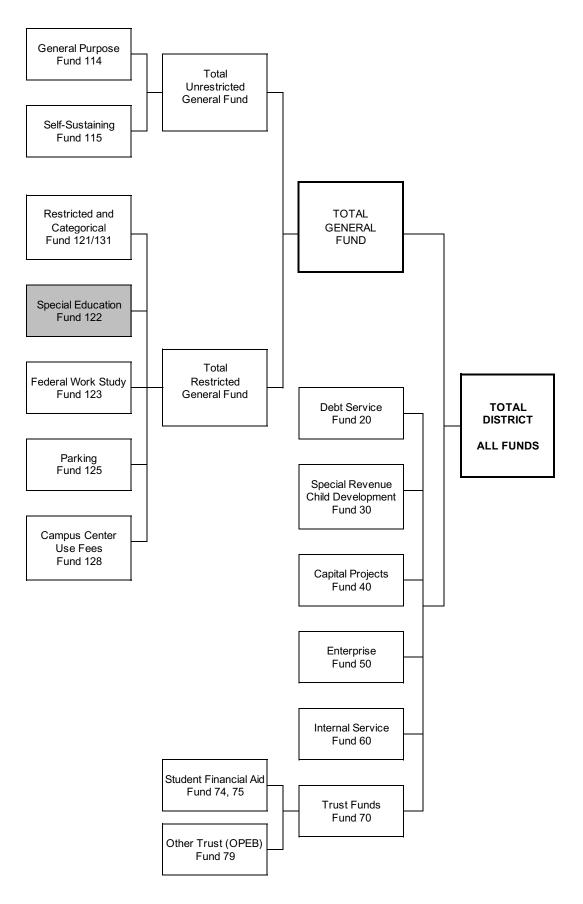
## Fund 121/131 Restricted and Categorical

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

REVENUE	Add	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	Budget 21-22
WIA	\$	29,000	\$	34,548	\$ 29,000
Financial Aid Admin. Allowance	Ψ	24,500	Ψ.	27,565	24,935
Perkins Career & Tech Ed Act (CTEA)		747,836		859,275	754,887
Higher Ed Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)		4,514,283		2,335,294	31,630,999
Other Federal		1,206,552		1,221,650	80,854
Total Federal Revenue	\$	6,522,171	\$	4,478,332	\$ 32,520,675
Student Equity & Achievement	\$	10,200,380		10,033,201	\$ 10,200,380
Board Financial Assistance Program	Ψ.	807,168	•	864,232	789,531
Staff Diversity		50,000		56,383	50,000
EOPS (Parts A & B)		1,901,404		1,897,723	2,213,905
CARE		138,715		123,980	160,831
Instructional Equipment Block Grant		222,335		110,503	112,653
Online Education Initiative (OEI)		44,473,047		·	
,				39,180,297	27,349,789
CalWORKs		326,852		332,424	354,329
STRS On-Behalf Payments		403,393		503,938	0
Other State	_	11,098,703	_	15,459,612	15,473,859
Total State Revenue	\$	69,621,997		68,562,292	\$ 56,705,277
Health Service Fees	\$	1,746,001	\$	1,723,404	\$ 1,619,586
Other Local		788,000		805,370	693,109
Total Local Revenue	\$	2,534,001	\$	2,528,774	\$ 2,312,695
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	78,678,169	\$	75,569,398	\$ 91,538,647
EXPENSES					
Contract Teachers	\$	471,937	\$	484,085	\$ 433,482
Contract Non-Teachers		5,620,864		5,402,570	6,194,900
Other Teachers		0		826,931	0
Other Non-Teachers		1,638,949		1,610,179	5,536,266
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	7,731,750	\$	8,323,765	\$ 12,164,649
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	12,056,336		10,064,065	\$ 11,838,145
Contract Instructional Aides	Ψ	12,030,330	Ψ	51,796	0
Other Non-Instructional		1,217,088		1,221,240	4,052,579
Other Instructional Aides				1,221,240	
		133,877		000 000	120,422
Students	¢.	0	Φ	638,900	0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	13,407,302		11,976,001	\$ 16,011,146 \$ 28,175,795
Total Salaries	\$	21,139,051	φ	20,299,766	\$ 28,175,795
Total Staff Benefits	\$	7,699,204	\$	7,616,054	\$ 8,440,987
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	3,027,461	\$	3,369,244	\$ 6,787,140
Contracted Services	\$	38,016,022	Ф	35,510,190	\$ 24,323,683
	Φ		Φ		, , ,
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		1,913	0
Utilities		0		4,978	0
Other Operating	•	2,933,312	•	1,415,388	6,021,914
Total Operating	\$	40,949,334	\$	36,932,470	\$ 30,345,597
Duildings	φ	0	Φ	0	e 0
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0
Equipment-New & Replacement		1,623,317		1,637,948	5,488,184
Other Capital Outlay	•	0	•	16,352	0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	1,623,317	\$	1,654,300	\$ 5,488,184
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	74,438,366	\$	69,871,833	\$ 79,237,703
			_		
Transfers-in	\$	355,769	\$	406,272	\$ 0
Other Sources		0		0	0
Intrafund Transfers		0		0	0
Transfers-out		0		(637,276)	0
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid		(3,539,669)	)	(4,592,360)	(12,018,034)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(3,183,899)	\$	(4,823,364)	\$ (12,018,034)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	1,055,903	\$	874,201	\$ 282,910
Beginning Balance, July 1		9,897,768		9,897,768	10,771,969
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	10,953,671	\$	10,771,969	\$ 11,054,879
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-	

This page intentionally left blank.

# **SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND**



#### **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

#### **Fund 122**

Special Education is a program mandated by *Title V* and is partially funded by a restricted categorical state fund, with the remaining balance covered by a transfer in from the General Purpose Fund. It provides services for students who have physical, developmental, or learning disabilities. Services include special classes, interpreters, on-campus assistance, test-taking assistance, computer-aided labs, and priority registration.

For the 2021-22 Adopted Budget, we anticipate receiving approximately \$3.25 million in state revenues for Special Education. Expenses for the Special Education Fund are estimated at \$7.31 million. The District anticipates to transfer in \$4.05 million from the General Purpose Fund as college effort and to balance the fund. The college effort funds are necessary to meet the state requirement for receiving state Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) revenues and serving students with special needs.

## Fund 122 Special Education

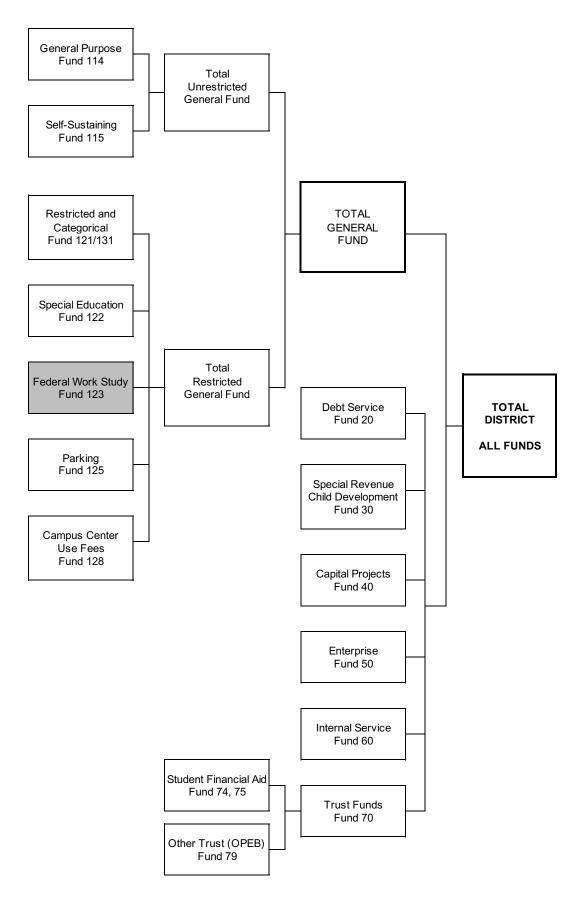
REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College		Total Fund 122
State						
Special Education Apportionment	\$	1,611,608	\$	1,643,886	\$	3,255,494
Department of Rehabilitation		0		0		0
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0		0		0
Total State Revenue	\$	1,611,608	\$	1,643,886	\$	3,255,494
Local	•		•	•		
Other Local	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Local Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	1,611,608	\$	1,643,886	\$	3,255,494
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	281,950	\$	586,708	\$	868,658
Contract Non-Teachers		606,627		932,725		1,539,352
Other Teachers		402,515		233,707		636,222
Other Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	1,291,092	\$	1,753,140	\$	3,044,232
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	238,639	\$	999,048	\$	1,237,687
Contract Instructional Aides		0		822,372		822,372
Other Non-Instructional		62,387		62,386		124,773
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	301,025	\$	1,883,807	\$	2,184,832
Total Salaries	\$	1,592,118	\$	3,636,947	\$	5,229,065
Total Staff Benefits	\$	400,745	\$	1,325,906	\$	1,726,651
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	6,000	\$	20,000	\$	26,000
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating		275,793		45,330		321,123
Total Operating	\$	275,793	\$	45,330	\$	321,123
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay		8,000		2,000		10,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	8,000	\$	2,000	\$	10,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	2,282,656	\$	5,030,183	\$	7,312,839
			_		_	
Transfers-in	\$	671,048	\$	3,385,967	\$	4,057,015
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo	÷	0	•	0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	671,048	\$	3,385,967	\$	4,057,015
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	(330)	l	(\$330)
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	0	Ψ	0		330
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0	l	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	Ö	\$	(330)	\$	Ö

## Fund 122 Special Education

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

			10	IAL DISTRICT		
REVENUE	Add	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21		Budget 21-22
State						
Special Education Apportionment	\$	2,925,630	\$	2,693,209	\$	3,255,494
Department of Rehabilitation		0		0		0
STRS On-Behalf Payments		165,639		183,328		0
Total State Revenue	\$	3,091,269	\$	2,876,537	\$	3,255,494
Total Glate Nevenue	Ψ	0,001,200	Ψ	2,070,007	Ψ	0,200,404
Local						
Other Local	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Local Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Local Nevellac	Ψ		Ψ	×	Ψ	······································
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	3,091,269	\$	2,876,537	\$	3,255,494
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	858,509	\$	514,068	\$	868,658
Contract Non-Teachers		1,401,533		1,429,432		1,539,352
Other Teachers		636,223		507,262		636,222
Other Non-Teachers		0		96,235		0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	2,896,265	\$	2,546,997	\$	3,044,232
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	1,144,114	\$	968,094	\$	1,237,687
Contract Instructional Aides	Ψ	812,062	Ψ	806,035	Ψ	822,372
Other Non-Instructional		102,387				
		,		186,502		124,773
Other Instructional Aides		0		40.500		0
Students	•	0	•	48,506		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	2,058,563	\$	2,009,138	\$	2,184,832
Total Salaries	\$	4,954,829	\$	4,556,135	\$	5,229,065
Total Staff Benefits	\$	1,826,593	\$	1,817,496	\$	1,726,651
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	26,330	\$	7,964	\$	26,000
Contracted Consises	¢.	0	φ	27.000	φ.	0
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	37,260	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		0		0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating	•	65,327	•	31,789	_	321,123
Total Operating	\$	65,327	\$	69,049	\$	321,123
Duildings	æ	^	¢.	^	φ.	2
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		442		0
Other Capital Outlay	_	33,906	_	3,048	_	10,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	33,906	\$	3,490	\$	10,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	6,906,985	\$	6,454,134	\$	7,312,839
Torres of a realize	Φ.	0.044.000	Φ.	0.500.050	φ.	4.057.045
Transfers-in	\$	3,811,363	\$	3,589,050	\$	4,057,015
Other Sources		0		(45.477)		0
Transfers-out		0		(15,477)		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	3,811,363	\$	3,573,573	\$	4,057,015
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	// 25/\	¢	(4.024)	Ф	(220)
•	Φ	(4,354)	Φ	(4,024)	\$	(330)
Beginning Balance, July 1		4,354		4,354		330
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	•	0	•	0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	330	\$	0

# **FEDERAL WORK STUDY FUND**



# FEDERAL WORK STUDY Fund 123

Federal Work Study is a federal program providing financial aid to students in the form of compensation for work performed for on-campus and off-campus work. The District is required to contribute 25% of the total funds compensated to work-study employees. Beginning with the 2000-01 year, institutions were required to spend at least 7% of the work-study allocation to pay students performing community service work.

For fiscal year 2021-22, the Department of Education has offered a waiver for the 25% District contribution. De Anza College opted to take the waiver while Foothill College continues making the District contributions as in past years.

# Fund 123 Federal Work Study

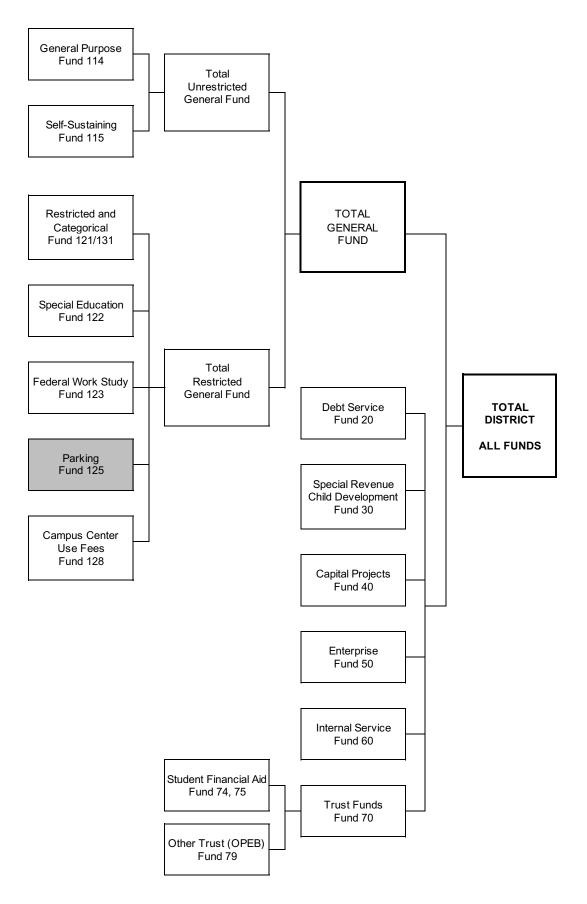
REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College		Total Fund 123
Federal		-				
Federal Work Study	\$	161,795	\$	290,777	\$	452,572
Other Federal	•	0	•	0	·	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	161,795	\$	290,777	\$	452,572
	•	•		•		,
EXPENSES						
Other Non-Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Non-Instructional	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Students-FWS		215,727		290,777		506,504
Total Classified Salaries	\$	215,727	\$	290,777	\$	506,504
Total Staff Benefits	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Operating	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
	T				· · · · · ·	
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	215,727	\$	290,777	\$	506,504
		•		•		
Transfers-in	\$	53,932	\$	0	\$	53,932
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	53,932	\$	0	\$	53,932
	т	,			Ť	,
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	0	\$	ŏ

# Fund 123 Federal Work Study

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

Ado	pted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21		Budget 21-22
\$	446,195	\$	484,980	\$	452,572
	0		0		0
\$	446,195	\$	484,980	\$	452,572
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
\$	0	\$	22,554	\$	0
	594,927		281,185		506,504
\$	594,927	\$	303,739	\$	506,504
\$	0	\$	11,171	\$	0
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
\$	594,927	\$	314,910	\$	506,504
			•		
\$	148,732	\$	35,236	\$	53,932
	0		0		0
	0		(205,305)		0
	0		` ′ 0′		0
\$	148.732	\$	(170.069)	\$	53,932
т	,		(,)	Ť	,-3-
\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Ψ		Ψ	-	Ψ	0
	_		-		0
\$	Ö	\$	0	\$	ŏ
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 446,195 0 \$ 446,195 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 594,927 \$ 594,927 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 148,732 \$ 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 446,195 \$ 0 \$ \$ 446,195 \$  \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 594,927 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 148,732 \$ \$ 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$	\$ 446,195 \$ 484,980 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ 446,195 \$ 484,980 \$ 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 446,195 \$ 484,980 \$  \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ \$ 0 \$ 0

# **PARKING FUND**



#### **PARKING**

#### **Fund 125**

Fees from parking permits are governed by the state Education Code section 76360. This fund collects all revenues and expenses associated with providing parking services at both campuses. Revenues are derived from sales of parking decals, daily permits, and fees from special events. Expenditures are restricted by state law to road and parking lot maintenance, parking security costs, related operating overhead and public transportation for students and staff. Unlike the health fee, the parking fee does not rise automatically with the Consumer Price Index. This results in continued reductions to security services for parking and virtually no dollars available for parking lot maintenance.

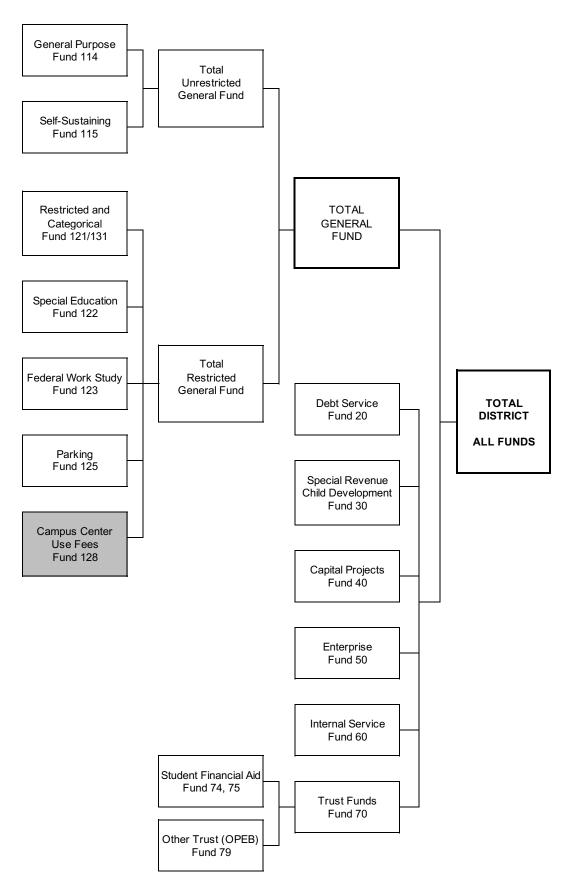
We are projecting a decline in revenue as the District is planning to charge parking fees for only Winter and Spring Quarters, thus creating an excess of operating expenses over revenue of \$742K. This will be covered, as in prior years, by a transfer in from the General Purpose Fund to allow the Parking Fund to break even for the year, resulting in no fund balance.

## Fund 125 Parking

REVENUE	Add	pted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	ı	Budget 21-22
State	•	•	•			
Other State	\$ \$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total State Revenue	ф		\$	0	\$	0
Local						
Decals	\$	91,000	\$	(54)	\$	194,617
Daily Permits	•	135,000	*	4,491	*	164,905
Special Events Parking		0		(1,565)		32,984
Other Local Revenue		0		0		0
Total Local Revenue	\$	226,000	\$	2,872	\$	392,506
					Ī	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	226,000	\$	2,872	\$	392,506
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Other Teachers		0		0		0
Other Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	563,923	\$	500,216	\$	680,794
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Other Non-Instructional		250,000		238,561		0
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		35,674	١.	0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	813,923		774,451	\$	680,794
Total Salaries	\$	813,923	\$	774,451	\$	680,794
Total Staff Benefits	\$	272,787	\$	225,245	\$	308,975
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	164	\$	0
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	52,571	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	0	Ψ	02,071	Ι Ψ	0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating		181,000		54		145,000
Total Operating	\$	181,000	\$	52,624	\$	145,000
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				ļ	
Site Improvement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Buildings		0		0		0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,267,710	\$	1,052,484	\$	1,134,769
The modern in	•	4 500 040	Φ.	4 5 4 7 5 4 5	_	740.001
Transfers-in	\$	1,539,643	\$	1,547,545	\$	742,264
Other Sources		(407.034)		(407.034)		0
Transfers-out		(497,934)		(497,934)		0
Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	1, <b>041,710</b>	\$	0 <b>1,049,611</b>	\$	742,264
TOTAL TRANSPERS/OTHER SOURCES	Ψ	1,041,710	Ψ	1,043,011	Ψ	142,204
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	"	0
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

This page intentionally left blank.

# **CAMPUS CENTER USE FEES FUND**



# CAMPUS CENTER USE FEES Fund 128

Revenues are generated by collecting a mandatory fee for use of the campus centers at each institution. The proceeds are isolated by campus and are restricted for the following purposes in order of priority: 1) retirement of Certificates of Participation financing the campus center expansion and renovation projects, 2) repair and replacement of existing student campus center facilities, and 3) personnel support of campus center operations.

The Campus Center Use Fee Fund is projecting a positive fund balance of approximately \$387K for 2021-22. This is due to the fact that the Campuses' portion of the 2016 Certificate of Participation matured on April 1, 2021.

## Fund 128 Campus Center Use Fees

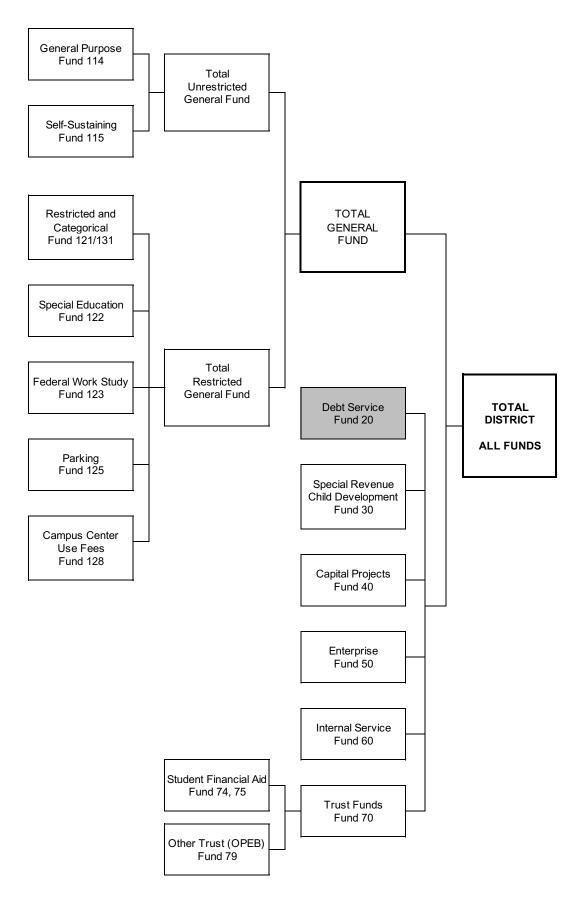
REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College	1	Total Fund 128
State STRS On-Behalf Payments	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total State Revenue	э \$	0		0	\$	0
Local	•	700 000	•	4 000 000	_	4 0 40 000
Campus Center Use Fees Interest Income	\$	780,000 0	\$	1,060,000 0	\$	1,840,000 0
Other Local		0		0		0
Total Local Revenue	\$	780,000	\$	1,060,000	\$	1,840,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	780,000	\$	1,060,000	\$	1,840,000
	·	,		,,		, ,
EXPENSES	_				_	
Contract Non-Teachers	\$ \$	84,174	\$ \$	0	\$ \$	84,174
Total Certificated Salaries	Ф	84,174	Ф		Φ	84,174
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	173,630	\$	446,193	\$	619,823
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Other Non-Instructional		40,000		20,000		60,000
Other Instructional Aides Students		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	213,630	\$	466,193	\$	679,823
	¥		¥		<u>.</u>	
Total Staff Benefits	\$	129,809	\$	229,443	\$	359,253
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	120,000	\$	75,000	\$	195,000
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		0		0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating	\$	140,000	\$	65,000	\$	205,000
Total Operating	Ф	140,000	Φ	65,000	Φ.	205,000
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay	•	150,000	•	30,000	_	180,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	150,000	\$	30,000	\$	180,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	837,613	\$	865,637	\$	1,703,250
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	*	0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(57,613)	\$	194,363	\$	136,750
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	251,158	Ψ	0	"	251,158
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	193,545	\$	194,363	\$	387,908

## Fund 128 Campus Center Use Fees

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

REVENUE	Add	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	ı	Budget 21-22
State	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
STRS On-Behalf Payments  Total State Revenue	\$		э \$	0	\$	0
					[	
Local Campus Center Use Fees	\$	1,952,930	\$	1,831,578	\$	1,840,000
Interest Income	Ψ	1,932,930	Ψ	1,031,370	Ψ	0
Other Local		0		0		0
Total Local Revenue	\$	1,952,930	\$	1,831,578	\$	1,840,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	1,952,930	\$	1,831,578	\$	1,840,000
EXPENSES						
Contract Non-Teachers	\$	76,515	\$	80,251	\$	84,174
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	76,515	\$	80,251	\$	84,174
	_		_			
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	613,412	\$	566,030	\$	619,823
Contract Instructional Aides Other Non-Instructional		2.000		0 285		0 60,000
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		00,000
Students		0		5,584		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	615,412	\$	571,899	\$	679,823
Total Staff Benefits	\$	314,414	\$	330,708	\$	359,253
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	45,514	\$	1,313	\$	195,000
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	22,910	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	ő
Utilities		0		33,766		0
Other Operating		105,000		27,147		205,000
Total Operating	\$	105,000	\$	83,822	\$	205,000
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement	•	0	•	0	*	0
Other Capital Outlay		15,000		0		180,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	15,000	\$	0	\$	180,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,171,855	\$	1,067,994	\$	1,703,250
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	*	0
Transfers-out		(776,895)		(776,509)		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(776,895)	\$	(776,509)	\$	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	4,180	\$	(12,925)	\$	136,750
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	264,083	Ψ	264,083	"	251,158
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	268,263	\$	251,158	\$	387,908

# **DEBT SERVICE FUND**



# DEBT SERVICE Fund 20

This fund is for the repayment of current principal and interest due on the District's general long-term debt and lease arrangements (Certificates of Participation). Resources are generally transferred into this fund from the fund or account that initiated the original debt or lease. This fund also accounts for the legally required reserves mandated by the various debt or lease issuances.

The District has issued several major debt instruments in recent years to finance large capital purchases. The debt instruments are as follows:

- May 2000: The District issued \$99.9 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 4.25% to 6.26%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- October 2003: The District issued \$90.1 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series B, with effective interest rates of 2% to 5.79%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- April 2005: The District entered into a capital lease agreement with CitiMortgage, Inc., since acquired by PNCEF, LLC, to finance the purchase and installation of Photovoltaic Solar Collecting Systems at Foothill College and De Anza College. The amount of the lease is \$3,188,626 with a repayment term of over fifteen years. Savings from the utility charges will be used to service the debt payment each year. This lease is no longer active. It was refinanced in December 2016.
- October 2005: The District refinanced a portion (\$22,165,000) of the General Obligation Bond, Series B (original value \$90,100,063) with effective interest rates of 3% to 5.25%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- October 2005: The District issued \$57.9 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series C, with effective interest rates of 4.81% to 5.03%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- **November 2006**: The District financed a Certificate of Participation for \$11.33 million, with effective interest rates of 3.5% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made on September 1 and March 1 of each year. The estimated annual payment is \$1,020,254. The financed amount of

the COP will be used for the renovation portion of the Foothill and De Anza Campus Center buildings and Foothill Bookstore Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures. This Certificate of Participation is no longer active. It was refinanced in December 2016.

- May 2007: The District issued \$149,995,250 of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 4% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- May 2007: The District issued \$99,996,686 of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series B, with effective interest rates of 4% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- **June 2011:** The District issued \$184 million of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series C, with an effective interest rate of 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- May 2012: The District issued a General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$70,735,000 to pay for the current refunding of a portion of the District's outstanding 2002 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, the advance refunding of a portion of the District's outstanding Election of 1999 General Obligation Bonds, Series B, the advance refunding of a portion of the District's outstanding Election of 1999 General Obligation Bonds, Series C, with effective interest rates of 0.25% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- August 2013: The District entered into a capital lease agreement with Capital One Public Funding, LLC, to refinance the 2003 Certificate of Participation of \$18.2 million. The refinanced lease amount of \$7.58 million constitutes the remainder of the refinanced \$18.2 million COP with effective interest rates of 1.75% for a term of eight years. Payments of principal and interest were made on September 1 and March 1 of each year. The lease agreement is no longer active as it matured on September 1, 2020.
- August 2014: The District issued a General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$103,015,000, which will be used to refund portions of the District's outstanding Election of 1999 General Obligation Bonds, Series C, Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series A, and Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series B, with effective interest rates of 0.86% to 3.36%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year. The

1999 General Obligation Refunding, Series C was fully refinanced by the 2020 Election General Obligation Bonds.

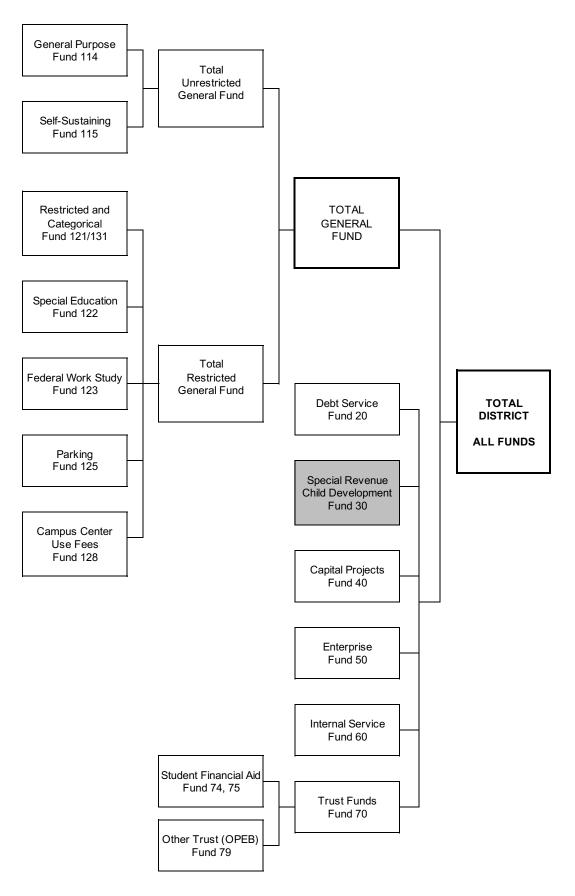
- August 2015: The District issued a General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$83,100,000, which will be used to refund portions of the District's outstanding Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series A, and Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series B, with effective interest rates of 1% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- October 2016: The District issued the following 2006 Election General Obligation Bond: \$26 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series D, with effective interest rates of 3% to 5%, \$30.7 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series E (taxable), with effective interest rates of 2.4% to 3.2%, and 2006 General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$201.7 million, which was used to fully refund the District's outstanding Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series C, with effective interest rates of 2% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest on 2006 Election General Obligation, Series D and Series E, and 2006 General Obligation Refunding Bond are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.
- **December 2016**: The District refinanced a Certificate of Participation for \$27.76 million, with effective interest rates of 2% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made on October 1 and April 1 of each year. The estimated annual payment is \$1.7 million. This Certificate of Participation constitutes the remainder of the \$3.1 million lease with PNCEF, LLC (\$790,000), the remainder of the \$11.33 million COP (\$3.58 million), and \$23.4 million for the De Anza Flint Center Parking Garage Retrofit Project. This Certificate of Participation was refinanced in 2020 General Election Bond, and is no longer active.
- April 2020: The District issued the following 2020 Election General Obligation Bond: \$20 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 2.1% to 3% and; \$90 million of the General Obligation Bonds, Series B (taxable), with effective interest rates of 0.1% to 2.5%. The District also issued 2020 General Obligation Refunding Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of \$164 million, which were used to partially refund the District's outstanding 1999 Election of 2012 and 2014 General Obligation Refunding, and the outstanding 2006 Election of 2014 and 2016 General obligation Refunding. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

# Fund 20 Debt Service

REVENUE	Ac	dopted Budget 20-21	Actual 20-21	Budget 21-22
Local Property Taxes Interest Income Other Local	\$	40,812,467 \$ 0 0	73,401,100 183,661 0	\$ 69,473,266 0 0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	40,812,467 \$	73,584,760	\$ 69,473,266
EXPENSES				
Other Operating	\$	0 \$	0	\$ 0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	0 \$	0	\$ 0
Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$ <b>\$</b>	3,041,118 \$ 24,725 0 (43,878,311) (40,812,467) \$	1,256,472 0 (43,882,651)	
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$ <b>\$</b>	0 \$ 32,833,546 0 32,833,546 \$	32,833,546 0	\$ 0 66,833,301 0 <b>\$ 66,833,301</b>

This page intentionally left blank.

# **CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND**



# CHILD DEVELOPMENT Fund 30

The Child Development Fund supports the costs associated with the Child Development Center located at De Anza College. The De Anza Child Development Center provides childcare to children between the ages of one and six years old. The center is also utilized as a facility for Early Childhood Education students to observe and train. In 1999-00, De Anza opened an infant-toddler center to support Foothill-De Anza students, including CalWORKs students, and for use by the community.

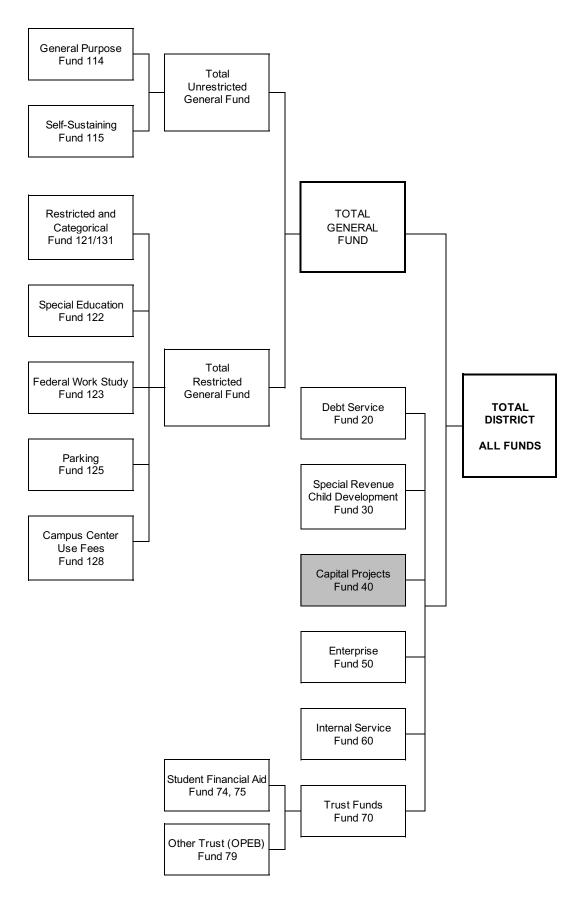
For 2021-22, we are budgeting \$1.6 million in revenue from local parent fees, \$443K from state contracts, \$460K from state tax bailout funds, and \$10K in revenue for federal and state food reimbursement. We are budgeting total revenue and related expenses of approximately \$2.54 million for the Child Development Fund.

### Fund 30 Child Development

REVENUE	Ad	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	1	Budget 21-22
Federal Child Care Food Program	\$	10,000	\$	18,161	\$	10,000
Other Federal  Total Federal Revenue	æ	10.000	¢.	10 161	¢.	10,000
Iotal Federal Revenue	\$	10,000	\$	18,161	\$	10,000
State						
Department of Education	\$	443,240	\$	450,583	\$	443,240
Child Dev. Center Tax Bailout		459,874		459,874		459,874
Child Care Food Program		500		645		300
STRS On-Behalf Payments		54,312		50,231		0
Other State Total State Revenue	\$	0 957,926	\$	0 961,333	\$	0 903,414
Local						
Parent Fees	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Parent Fees - Non Certified		1,572,568		1,217,286		1,626,221
Other Local		0		0		0
Interest Income	Φ.	0	•	0	•	0
Total Local Revenue	\$	1,572,568	\$	1,217,286	\$	1,626,221
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	2,540,494	\$	2,196,780	\$	2,539,635
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers		278,442		237,511		289,462
Other Teachers Other Non-Teachers		0 135,975		0 88,280		0 100,000
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	414,417	\$	325,790	\$	389,462
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	1,087,360	\$	946,812	\$	1,130,849
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Other Non-Instructional		137,163		78,182		150,000
Other Instructional Aides Students		0		0		0 20,000
Total Classified Salaries	\$	1,224,523	\$	1,024,994	\$	1,300,849
Total Salaries	\$	1,638,940	\$	1,350,784	\$	1,690,311
Total Staff Benefits	\$	682,174	\$	583,788	\$	623,874
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	202,700	\$	21,923	\$	170,770
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	•	0	*	0	Ť	0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating	•	15,000	•	623		53,000
Total Operating	\$	15,000	\$	623	\$	53,000
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay	æ	1,680	Φ.	1,400	•	1,680
Total Capital Outlay	\$	1,680	\$	1,400	\$	1,680
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	2,540,494	\$	1,958,517	\$	2,539,635
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0 <b>0</b>	\$	0 <b>0</b>	\$	0 <b>0</b>
TOTAL INARGILIS/OTHER SOURCES	φ	<u> </u>	φ	<u> </u>	φ	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	238,264	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance		741,028 0		741,028 0		979,292 0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	741,028	\$	979,292	\$	979,292

This page intentionally left blank.

# **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**



# CAPITAL PROJECTS Fund 40

Each account in this fund represents a specific capital project objective of sufficient importance to warrant separate accounting from the General Purpose Fund. Project budgets, budget transfers, and actual project expenditures are periodically submitted for review to the Board of Trustees, and if necessary, state agencies. Bond funded project activity is also periodically reviewed by the Board's Audit and Finance subcommittee and the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee.

Budgets are reported on a project basis against expenditures incurred over the years the project is active which is referred to as project-to-date expenditures. Actual revenues and expenditures are also reported and accounted for on fiscal year basis. Funding may come from either outside sources, such as state sources, General Obligation Bonds, or from transferring resources from internal funds to fund projects that meet the capitalization threshold and requirements for the assets being created. Facilities and Operations assumes fiscal responsibility for most of these financial accounts and reconciles these accounts with the project cost accounting system. The district currently has a number of major capital outlay projects, clean energy projects and scheduled maintenance projects either under construction or in various queues.

Capital Projects: The Governor's Enacted Budget for 2021-22 includes an increase of \$511 million of one-time Proposition 98 General Fund to address deferred maintenance, which can be used for physical plant, instructional support and water conservation projects. These resources allow districts to protect investments previously made in facilities, and to improve students' experiences by investing in new instructional equipment. For 2021-22, the district will receive \$13,481,288 for Physical Plant and Instructional Support, for which no local match is required.

Measure C Projects: On June 6, 2006, voters in the district's service area approved by a 65.69% margin a \$490.8 million General Obligation Bond (Measure C). In May 2007, the district issued Series A bonds of \$149.9 million and Series B bonds of \$99.9 million. In June 2011, the district issued Measure C, Series C bonds for \$184 million. In October 2016, the district issued Measure C, Series D (tax-exempt) bonds for \$26 million and Series E (taxable) bonds of \$30.76 million. The bond measure will enable the district to upgrade electrical, heating, and ventilation systems; upgrade fire/seismic safety; repair leaky roofs, improve disabled access, repair/expand classrooms for nurses/paramedics; upgrade technology; and repair, construct, acquire, and equip buildings, classrooms, libraries, sites, and science/computer labs. All bond expenditure activity is deemed to be in support of education.

Measure G Bond: On March 3, 2020, voters in the district's service area approved by a 58.88% margin an \$898 million General Obligation Bond (Measure G). The bond measure will enable the Foothill-De Anza Community College District 2021-22 Adopted Budget to repair or replace aging plumbing systems to prevent flooding and water damage, improve water conservation and install systems that will help manage future droughts; improve deteriorating gas, electrical, sewer and plumbing lines and systems; replace aging internet and electrical wiring; improve earthquake safety; upgrade, repair, and maintain classrooms and labs for science, technology, engineering, mathrelated fields, and career preparation fields like healthcare and early childhood education, as well as improve vocational classrooms and labs for auto repair and technology training programs; construct new permanent buildings; and to improve access to college facilities for students with disabilities.

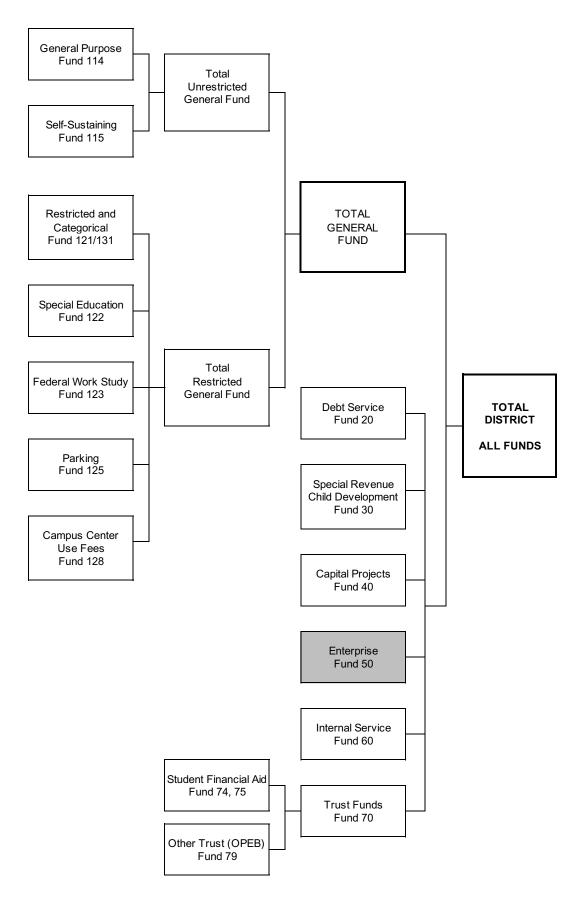
In January 2021, the Board of Trustees approved the initial version of the Measure G Bond projects and high-level budget allocations. Since then, some of these projects have been updated through Board approved bond list revisions to refine the scope, budget, update the name, and assign the project number consistent with the District's accounting system.

The District issued the first two series of bonds totaling \$110 million from the \$898 million voter-approved authorization in April 2021. Series A represented \$20 million tax-exempt bonds and Series B consisted of \$90 million taxable bonds.

# Fund 40 Capital Projects

REVENUE	Ad	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21		Budget 21-22
State	\$	530,641	\$	503,721	\$	13,481,288
Local	Ψ	250,000	Ψ	409,076	Ψ	775,000
		200,000		.00,0.0		
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	780,641	\$	912,797	\$	14,256,288
EVENCES						
EXPENSES Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers	Φ	0	Φ	0	Φ	0
Other Teachers		0		0		0
Other Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	277,017	Ψ \$	204,833	\$	282,191
Contract Instructional Aides	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
Other Non-Instructional		0		0		23,225
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	277,017	\$	204,833	\$	305,416
Total Salaries	\$	277,017	\$	204,833	\$	305,416
	<u> </u>	2,0	<u> </u>	20.,000	<u> </u>	000,
Total Staff Benefits	\$	123,278	\$	72,525	\$	131,143
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	2,000	\$	0	\$	0
Total Materials and Supplies	Ψ	2,000	Ψ		Ψ	
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	1,212,114	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ.	0	Ψ.	1,145	_	0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating		6,027,622		524,676		2,772,785
Total Operating	\$	6,027,622	\$	1,737,935	\$	2,772,785
	T		т		x	
Site Improvement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Buildings		0		3,418,976		0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		2,618,630		0
Other Capital Outlay		19,892,192		3,290		2,267,767
Total Capital Outlay	\$	19,892,192	\$	6,040,896	\$	2,267,767
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	26,322,109	\$	8,056,190	\$	5,477,113
<b>+</b>	Φ.	050 000	Φ.	005.00:	_	000 777
Transfers-in	\$	256,033	\$	295,234	\$	288,777
Other Sources		0		110,000,000		0
Intrafund Transfers		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0 (05 704 700)		0
Other Outgo	•	0	•	(25,701,723)		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	256,033	\$	84,593,511	\$	288,777
Not Change in Fund Palance	Ф	(25 295 425)	Ф	77 AEO 110	¢	0.067.053
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(25,285,435)	\$	77,450,118	\$	9,067,953
Beginning Balance, July 1		35,088,457		35,088,457		112,538,575
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	•	0 803 033	¢	142 529 575	,	121 606 520
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	9,803,022	\$	112,538,575	\$	121,606,528

### **ENTERPRISE FUND**



### ENTERPRISE FUND FOOTHILL and DE ANZA CAMPUS CENTERS DE ANZA EVENT CENTER

The Enterprise Fund is accounted for in a manner whereby the total costs of providing goods and services are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. Enterprise operations are comprised of the Foothill and De Anza College Campus Centers and the De Anza Event Center for the Performing Arts. The Campus Centers include the two Bookstores and De Anza Dining Services. Financial activity in the Enterprise Fund is measured by gross margins and net profit rather than by the governmental budget to actual measurement.

### **Enterprise Fund**

Foothill and De Anza Bookstores

The Foothill and De Anza bookstores have been operating with an online store, with staff physically present since April of 2019. De Anza bookstore is expected to be physically open for students during the Fall quarter. Foothill bookstore will continue to be online with limited pickup services.

The overall business activities have been significantly affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. A net loss is projected for the fiscal year 2021-22. These projections are based on bookstore operations being operated internally; however, it is anticipated that operations will be outsourced to a third-party company, Follet, in October 2021. Outsourcing the operation of the bookstores will have a material impact on these projections.

Foothill - a net loss of \$340K will be covered by a transfer in from the General Purpose Fund De Anza - a net loss of \$133K will be covered by the DA Bookstore fund balance

### De Anza Dining Services

Business activities have been significantly affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. Dining services should open on a limited basis during the Fall quarter. A net loss of \$518K has been projected for fiscal year 2021-22.

### De Anza Event Center

The Board of Trustees permanently closed the Flint Center in Spring 2019 with the intention to replace the existing facility with one that would better benefit the students and community. The District is continuing the process of soliciting input for a new facility and has identified the De Anza Event Center as one of its anticipated Measure G funded projects.

### **Enterprise Fund**

### 2021-22 BUDGETS

REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College	D	e Anza Event Center		Total Enterprise
Local Sales Other Local	\$	1,269,900 13,000	\$	3,167,959 143,635	\$	0 20,890	\$	4,437,859 177,525
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	1,282,900	\$	3,311,594	\$	20,890	\$	4,615,384
EXPENSES								
Cost of Sales	\$	1,017,600	\$	2,288,771	\$	0	\$	3,306,371
Management Salaries	\$	138,640	\$	184,000	\$	0	\$	322,640
Contract Salaries		94,283		743,745		0		838,028
Student Salaries		50,500		35,000		0		85,500
Other	•	50,872	•	0	•	0	•	50,872
Total Salaries	\$	334,295	\$	962,745	\$	0	\$	1,297,040
Total Staff Benefits	\$	112,493	\$	382,688	\$	0	\$	495,181
General Administration	\$	139,500	\$	212,350	\$	0	\$	351,850
Depreciation		1,460		26,250		0		27,710
Utilities		17,606		55,768		0		73,374
Other Operating		0		0		47,000		47,000
Total Operating	\$	158,566	\$	294,368	\$	47,000	\$	499,934
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement	Ψ	0	Ψ	13,000	Ψ	0	Ψ	13,000
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0		0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	13,000	\$	0	\$	13,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,622,954	\$	3,941,572	\$	47,000	\$	5,611,526
		•		•		•		
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		340,054		0		0		340,054
Transfers-out		0		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		(21,281)		0		(21,281)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	340,054	\$	(21,281)	\$	0	\$	318,773
Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	¢	0	\$	(651,259)	Ф	(26,110)	¢	(677,369)
Beginning Balance, July 1	φ	0	φ	1,671,783	φ	1,869,691	φ	3,541,475
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		1,071,705		1,009,091		0,541,475
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	Ö	\$	1,020,524	\$	1,843,581	\$	2,864,106

### **Enterprise Fund**

### TOTAL ENTERPRISE

REVENUE	Add	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	Budget 21-22		
Local	_		_				
Sales	\$	4,656,673	\$	3,675,278	\$	4,437,859	
Other Local		192,594		160,299		177,525	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	4,849,267	\$	3,835,577	\$	4,615,384	
EXPENSES							
Cost of Sales	\$	3,335,890	\$	3,423,625	\$	3,306,371	
		••••					
Management Salaries	\$	268,640	\$	250,289	\$	322,640	
Contract Salaries		879,638		438,777		838,028	
Student Salaries		165,100		75,938		85,500	
Other		80,872		23,040		50,872	
Total Salaries	\$	1,394,250	\$	788,044	\$	1,297,040	
Total Ctaff Damafita	æ	407 520	¢.	220 402	¢.	405 404	
Total Staff Benefits	\$	497,530	\$	338,403	\$	495,181	
General Administration	\$	375,981	\$	261,377	\$	351,850	
Depreciation	Ψ	27,710	Ψ	30,492	Ψ	27,710	
Utilities		73,374		73,374		73,374	
Other Operating		668,774		46,368		47,000	
Total Operating	\$		\$	411,610	\$	499,934	
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		13,000	
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0	
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	13,000	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	6,373,509	\$	4,961,683	\$	5,611,526	
TO THE ENGLO	<u> </u>	0,010,000	Ť	1,001,000	Ť	0,011,020	
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Other Sources	•	300,000	•	309,829	,	340,054	
Transfers-out		0		0		0	
Other Outgo		(61,382)		(62,208)		(21,281)	
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	238,618	\$	247,621	\$	318,773	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	\$	(1,285,623)	\$	(878,485)	\$	(677,369)	
Beginning Balance, July 1		4,419,960		4,419,960		3,541,475	
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0	
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	3,134,336	\$	3,541,475	\$	2,864,106	

### **Enterprise Fund**

### FOOTHILL BOOKSTORE

REVENUE	Adopted Budget 20-21			Actual 20-21	Budget 21-22		
Local	•		•			4 000 000	
Sales	\$	1,258,714	\$	1,460,384	\$	1,269,900	
Other Local		12,997		53,435		13,000	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	1,271,711	\$	1,513,818	\$	1,282,900	
EXPENSES							
Cost of Sales	\$	918,876	\$	1,277,041	\$	1,017,600	
	Υ	0.10,010	¥	,,	¥	1,011,000	
Management Salaries	\$	138,640	\$	138,372	\$	138,640	
Contract Salaries		94,283		87,650		94,283	
Student Salaries		55,100		25,101		50,500	
Other		50,872		23,040		50,872	
Total Salaries	\$	338,895	\$	274,163	\$	334,295	
Total Staff Benefits	\$	112,493	\$	109,403	\$	112,493	
	•	440.004	•	400.000		100 500	
General Administration	\$	142,981	\$	103,838	\$	139,500	
Depreciation		1,460		1,460		1,460	
Utilities		17,606		17,606		17,606	
Other Operating	\$	0 162,047	ď	122.003	\$	159 566	
Total Operating	Ф	162,047	Ф	122,903	Ф	158,566	
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Equipment-New & Replacement	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0	
Total Capital Outlay	\$		\$	0	\$	0	
	T		T				
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,532,311	\$	1,783,511	\$	1,622,954	
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Other Sources	Ф	300,000	Φ	309,829	Φ	340,054	
Transfers-out		0.000		0 309,029		0	
Other Outgo		(39,401)		(40,137)		0	
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	260,599	\$	269,692	\$	340,054	
	<u> </u>	200,000	Ψ	200,002	Ť	U-70,004	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Beginning Balance, July 1	~	0	Ψ	0		0	
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0	
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	

### **Enterprise Fund**

### DE ANZA BOOKSTORE & DINING SERVICES

REVENUE	Add	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	Budget 21-22		
Local						1	
Sales	\$	3,397,959	\$	2,214,894	\$	3,167,959	
Other Local		164,235		84,401		143,635	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	3,562,194	\$	2,299,295	\$	3,311,594	
EXPENSES							
Cost of Sales	\$	2,417,015	\$	2,146,584	\$	2,288,771	
	•	100 000	•	111 017	_	404.000	
Management Salaries Contract Salaries	\$	130,000 764,683	\$	111,917	\$	184,000	
Student Salaries		110,000		329,511 50,837		743,745 35,000	
Other		30,000		0,837		33,000	
Total Salaries	\$	1,034,683	\$	492,265	\$	962,745	
Total Galaries	Ψ	1,004,000	Ψ	402,200	Ψ	302,740	
Total Staff Benefits	\$	375,000	\$	218,237	\$	382,688	
General Administration	\$	233,000	\$	157,539	\$	212,350	
Depreciation		26,250		29,032		26,250	
Utilities		55,768		55,768		55,768	
Other Operating		0		0		0	
Total Operating	\$	315,018	\$	242,339	\$	294,368	
Duildings	ф.	0	¢.	0	φ.	0	
Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 13,000	
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		13,000	
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	Ф	0	\$	13,000	
Total Capital Outay	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	13,000	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	4,141,715	\$	3,099,426	\$	3,941,572	
Tue mediana in	¢.	2	¢.	•	\$		
Transfers-in Other Sources	\$	0	\$	0	Ъ	0 0	
Transfers-out		0		0		0	
Other Outgo		(21,981)		(22,071)		-	
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(21,981) (21,981)	¢	(22,071)	l e	(21,281) <b>(21,281)</b>	
TOTAL HANGI ENG/OTHER GOURGES	Ψ	(21,301)	Ψ	(22,071)	Ψ	(21,201)	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	\$	(601,502)	\$	(822,201)	\$	(651,259)	
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	2,493,985	Ψ	2,493,985	*	1,671,783	
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		2,400,000		2,400,000		0	
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	1,892,483	\$	1,671,783	\$	1,020,524	

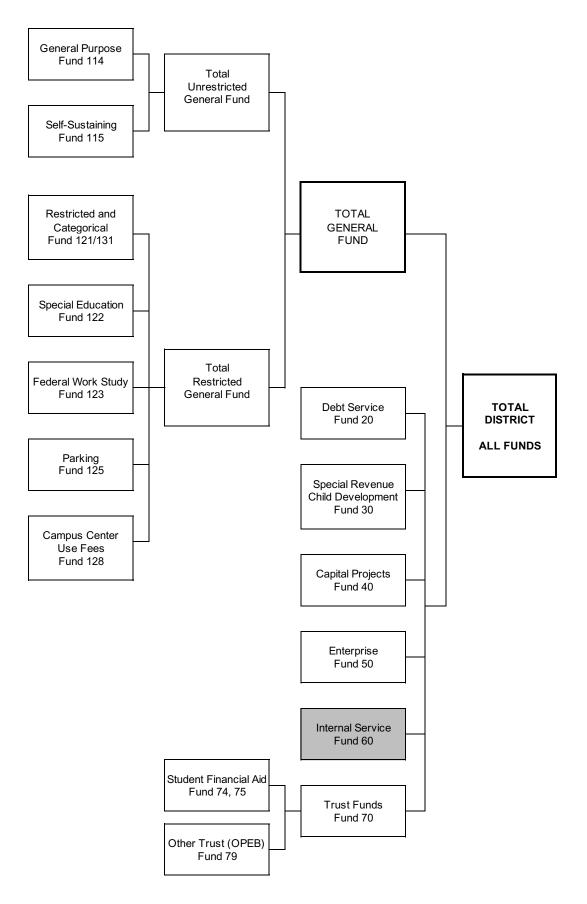
### **Enterprise Fund**

### DE ANZA EVENT CENTER

REVENUE	Ad	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21		Budget 21-22
Local						
Event	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Theatre Services		0		0		0
Box Office		0		0		0
Concession		0		0		0
Interest Income		15,362		22,463		20,890
Other Local		0		0		0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	15,362	\$	22,463	\$	20,890
EXPENSES			_			
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Other Teachers		0		0		0
Other Non-Teachers		0	_	0	_	0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	20,672	\$	21,616	\$	0
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Other Non-Instructional		0		0		0
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students	Φ.	0	Φ	0	Φ.	0
Total Classified Salaries Total Salaries	\$ \$	20,672 20,672	\$ \$	21,616 21,616	\$	0 0
Total Staff Benefits	\$	10,037	\$	10,762	\$	0
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	46,368	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	0	Ψ	40,300	Ψ	0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating		668,774		0		47,000
Total Operating	\$	668,774	\$	46,368	\$	47,000
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	699,483	\$	78,746	\$	47,000
NET INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	\$	(684,121)	\$	(56,283)	\$	(26,110)
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(684 121)	Ф	(56 202)	æ	(26 110)
•	Ф	(684,121)	Φ	(56,283)	\$	(26,110)
Beginning Balance, July 1		1,925,975		1,925,975		1,869,691
Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	¢	0 <b>1,241,854</b>	¢	1 960 601	¢	0 <b>1,843,581</b>
NET FUND DALANCE, JUNE 30	\$	1,241,004	\$	1,869,691	\$	1,043,361

This page intentionally left blank.

### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUND**



### **INTERNAL SERVICE**

### Fund 60

The purpose of this fund is to separately account for particular services provided on a District-wide basis. Costs associated with providing health benefits, workers' compensation, extended sick leave, and post-retirement benefits are to be accounted for in the Internal Service Fund, and an appropriate service rate is charged to each of the other funds.

In the past, this fund was used almost exclusively as an accounting convenience to charge benefits in one fund and then distribute them to all other funds. Certain positive or negative ending balances are closed to the Unrestricted General Purpose Fund at year-end. Benefits accounting analysis continues to improve on the various benefit types, requirements, costs and funding. As more information becomes available, changes to improve reporting and accounting efficiency have been implemented. As an example, activities are monitored separately with performance measured in accordance to specific objectives and timelines which has an effect on the Rate Stabilization Fund (RSF).

The Rate Stabilization Fund (RSF) is accounted for within the Internal Service Fund. It is used to offset costs and stabilize the variable benefit rate increases so that increasing costs can be "smoothed out" more gradually, allowing time to adjust the plan and/or rates in an informed manner through the Joint Labor Management Benefit Committee (JLMBC). The RSF activity is reported on a calendar year basis to align with the benefit plan year. Final RSF benefit plan year balances are reported in the second quarter report after plan year contributions and expenses are closed out in December.

### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 60 Internal Service

### **2021-22 BUDGETS**

		Active				Total
REVENUE		Employees		Retirees		Fund 60
Contributions - Active Benefits	\$	50,460,257	\$	0	\$	50,460,257
Contributions - Retiree Benefits		0		7,400,000		7,400,000
Employee Contributions		5,100,000		0		5,100,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	55,560,257	\$	7,400,000	\$	62,960,257
EXPENSES  Medical/Prescription/Dental/Vision Retirement Worker's Comp/Ext Sk Lv/Vac Pay Unemployment Insurance Other TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	20,838,057 30,450,100 2,804,200 92,900 1,375,000 <b>55,560,257</b>	\$ <b>\$</b>	7,400,000 0 0 0 0 7,400,000	\$ <b>\$</b>	28,238,057 30,450,100 2,804,200 92,900 1,375,000 <b>62,960,257</b>
Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$ \$	0 0 0 0	\$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 0 0	\$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 0 0
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 0	\$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 0 <b>0</b>	\$ <b>\$</b>	0 8,169,165 0 <b>8,169,165</b>

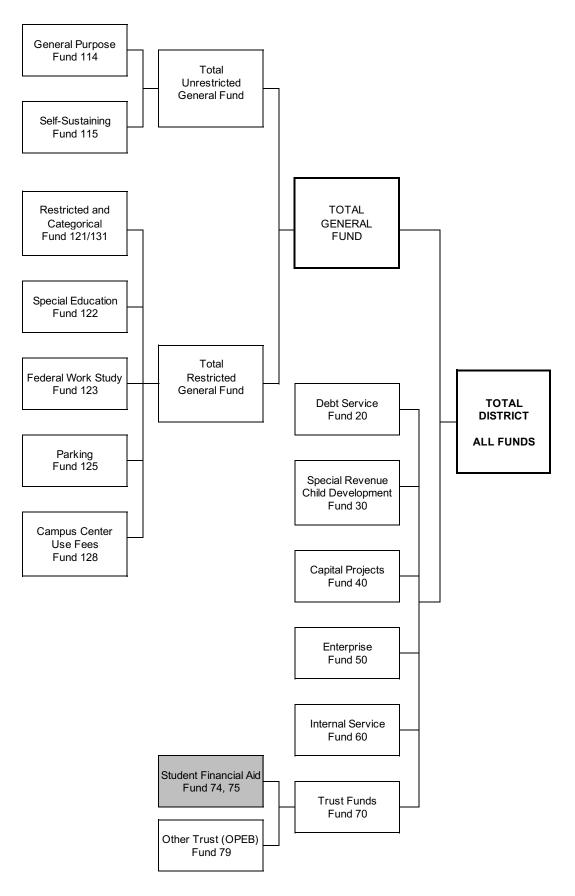
### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 60 Internal Service

### **ACTIVE EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES**

REVENUE	Ac	Adopted Budget Actual 20-21 20-21				Budget 21-22		
Contributions - Active Benefits	\$	47,893,981	\$	46,556,519	\$	50,460,257		
Contributions - Retiree Benefits		7,400,000		7,402,327		7,400,000		
Employee Contributions		5,100,000		4,771,590		5,100,000		
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	60,393,981	\$	58,730,435	\$	62,960,257		
EXPENSES								
Medical/Prescription/Dental/Vision Retirement	\$	26,698,355 28,996,600	\$	28,224,961 27,485,353	\$	28,238,057 30,450,100		
Worker's Comp/Ext Sk Lv/Vac Pay		2,736,500		2,723,630		2,804,200		
Unemployment Insurance Other		214,900 1,747,626		73,903 1,371,003		92,900 1,375,000		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	60,393,981	\$	59,878,850	\$	62,960,257		
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Other Sources		0		0		0		
Transfers-out		0		0		0		
Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0 <b>0</b>	\$	0 <b>0</b>	\$	0		
TO THE THURSE ENGINEER GOORGES	Ť		<u> </u>		Ť			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	(1,148,415)	\$	0		
Beginning Balance, July 1		9,317,580		9,317,580		8,169,165		
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0	١.	0		
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	9,317,580	\$	8,169,165	\$	8,169,165		

### STUDENT FINANCIAL AID FUND



### STUDENT FINANCIAL AID Fund 74, 75

These funds are used for federal, state, and local financial aid programs. The federal programs include Pell Grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), AmeriCorps community service initiative grants and one-time funding from the HEERF I,II, and III. The state programs include Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) grants and Cal Grants. The Student Success Completion Grant provides qualifying students with additional financial aid to help offset the cost of attendance to community colleges and aims to promote full-time attendance and successful on-time degree completion. Local programs include a variety of scholarships.

### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 74, 75 Student Financial Aid

### **2021-22 BUDGETS**

REVENUE		Foothill De Anza College College			Total Fund 700		
Federal		2025		20292			
Pell Grants	\$	5,500,000	\$	13,000,000	\$	18,500,000	
SEOG	Ψ	182,235	Ψ	357,714	Ψ	539,949	
Higher Ed Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)		5,516,267		14,904,190		20,420,457	
Other Federal		15,000		30,000		45,000	
Total Federal Revenue	\$	11,213,502	\$	28,291,904	\$	39,505,406	
Total I odelar neveride	Ψ	11,210,002	Ψ	20,201,004	Ψ	00,000,400	
State							
EOPS	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Cal Grant	Ψ.	450,000	Ψ.	1,500,000	*	1,950,000	
Other State		633,407		1,706,564		2,339,971	
Total State Revenue	\$	1,083,407	\$	3.206.564	\$	4,289,971	
Total Outo Neverino	Ψ	1,000,401	Ψ	0,200,004	Ψ	4,200,011	
Local							
Interest Income	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Other Local	Ψ.	400,000	Ψ.	300,000	*	700,000	
Total Local Revenue	\$	•	\$	300,000	\$	700,000	
	Y		Υ		¥	, 00,000	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	12,696,909	\$	31,798,468	\$	44,495,377	
EXPENSES							
Operating Expenses	\$	400,000	\$	300,000	\$	700,000	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	400,000	\$	300,000	\$	700,000	
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Other Sources		0		0		0	
Transfers-out		0		0		0	
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid		(12,296,909)		(31,498,468)		(43,795,377)	
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(12,296,909)	\$	(31,498,468)	\$	(43,795,377)	
					١.		
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Beginning Balance, July 1		9,942		5,084		15,026	
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0	
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	9,942	\$	5,084	\$	15,026	

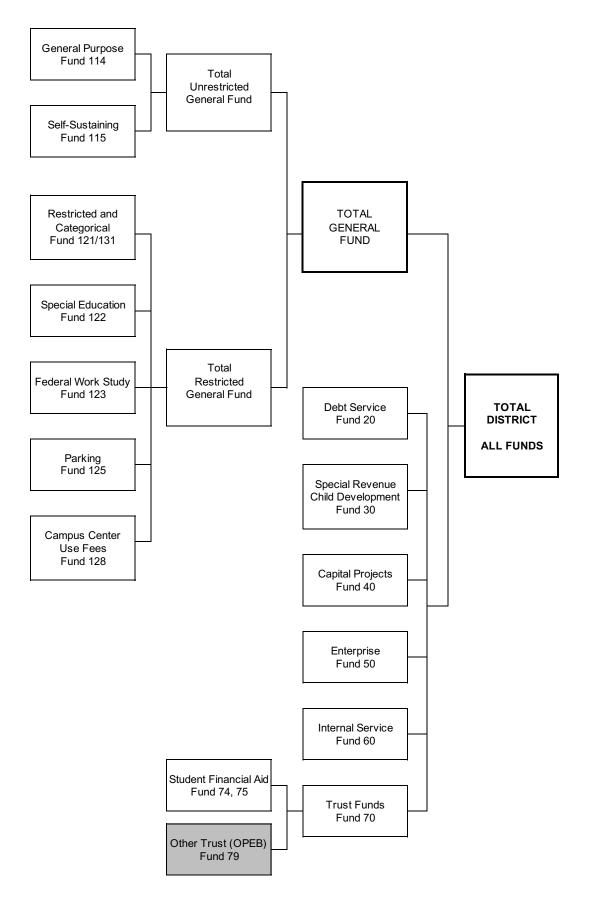
### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 74, 75 Student Financial Aid

### **TOTAL DISTRICT**

REVENUE	Ad	Adopted Budget Actual 20-21 20-21			Budget 21-22		
Federal							
Pell Grants	\$	14,500,000	\$	19,042,655	\$	18,500,000	
SEOG		558,469		563,446		539,949	
Higher Ed Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)		2,126,485		4,894,105		20,420,457	
Other Federal		60,000		39,671		45,000	
Total Federal Revenue	\$	17,244,954	\$	24,539,877	\$	39,505,406	
State							
EOPS	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Cal Grant	Ψ	1,700,000	Ψ	1,757,265	ľ	1,950,000	
Other State		1,875,839		2,124,171		2,339,971	
Total State Revenue	\$		\$	3,881,436	\$	4,289,971	
Total Outo Neverino	Ψ	0,070,000	Ψ	0,001,400	Ψ	4,200,011	
Local							
Interest Income	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Other Local		600,000		933,260		700,000	
Total Local Revenue	\$	600,000	\$	933,260	\$	700,000	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	21,420,793	\$	29,354,572	\$	44,495,377	
EXPENSES							
Operating Expenses	\$	600,000	\$	1,144,580	\$	700,000	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	600,000	\$	1,144,580	\$	700,000	
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	543,655	\$	0	
Other Sources		0		0		0	
Transfers-out		0		0		0	
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid		(20,820,793)		(28,757,244)		(43,795,377)	
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(20,820,793)	\$	(28,213,589)	\$	(43,795,377)	
N ( O ) . F   I B	•	•	Φ.	(0.500)	_		
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	(3,596)	\$	0	
Beginning Balance, July 1		18,622		18,622		15,026	
Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0 <b>18,622</b>	\$	0 <b>15,026</b>	\$	0 <b>15,026</b>	
THE I DIED DALAITOL, GUIIE 30	Ψ	10,022	Ψ	13,020	Ψ	13,020	

### **OTHER TRUST (OPEB)**



This page intentionally left blank.

### OTHER TRUST (OPEB) Fund 79

This fund reports on assets that are set aside in an irrevocable trust to help address the District's unfunded liability related to Other Post-Employee Retirement Benefits (OPEB). In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards (GASB) and other state government codes, the funds are invested in an IRS Section 115 trust fund, California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust Fund (CERBT) under CalPERS. The actuarial study and funding plan were prepared in accordance with GASB 75. This does not affect the reporting of Fund 79 within the quarterly financials, which only presents the budget and income statement activity during the fiscal year.

Annually, this fund incurs minimal activity consisting of the District's annual contribution, income and fees. This is typically recorded in the second quarter, with investment income and administrative fees recorded in the fourth quarter of the fiscal year with the projected new-year balance reflected in the Adopted Budget.

For the 2021-22 fiscal year, we will recommend a transfer of \$1.5 million from the General Purpose Fund to contribute to the California Employers' Retiree Benefits Trust (CERBT) for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) liability. The following table is a historical summary of the irrevocable trust's activity which reflects an estimated balance of \$34,999,788 for fiscal year 2021-22.

	Со	ntribution	Investment Income	Administrative Expense	Investment Expense	Balance	
Balance						\$ 4,724,776	
2010-11	\$	400,000	\$ 1,187,227	\$ (7,001)	\$ -	6,305,002	
2011-12		250,000	17,217	(7,348)	-	6,564,871	
2012-13		500,000	764,116	(10,916)	-	7,818,071	
2013-14		1,500,000	1,551,327	(12,568)	-	10,856,830	
2014-15		1,500,000	35,123	(11,948)	-	12,380,005	
2015-16		1,500,000	119,591	(5,912)	(4,323)	13,989,362	
2016-17		1,500,000	1,474,081	(7,242)	(5,295)	16,950,906	
2017-18		1,500,000	1,358,140	(9,213)	(6,736)	19,793,097	
2018-19		1,500,000	1,322,259	(10,276)	(7,513)	22,597,567	
2019-20		1,500,000	834,102	(11,753)	(8,593)	24,911,322	
2020-21		1,500,000	7,113,648	(14,543)	(10,640)	33,499,788	
2021-22*	\$	1,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	34,999,788	

Source: CERBT Annual Statements

<sup>\*</sup> Projected

### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### Fund 79 Other Trust (OPEB)

### **TOTAL DISTRICT**

REVENUE	Ad	opted Budget 20-21		Actual 20-21	Budget 21-22		
Investment Revenue	\$	0	\$	7,113,648	\$	0	
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	0	\$	7,113,648	\$	0	
EXPENSES							
Administrative Expenses	\$	0	\$	14,543	\$	0	
Investment Expenses		0		10,640		0	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	0	\$	25,183	\$	0	
Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,500,000 0 0 0 1,500,000	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,500,000 0 0 0 1,500,000	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,500,000 0 0 0 1,500,000	
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,500,000 24,911,322 0 <b>26,411,322</b>	\$ <b>\$</b>	8,588,466 24,911,322 0 <b>33,499,788</b>	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,500,000 33,499,788 0 <b>34,999,788</b>	

This page intentionally left blank.

### SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

### RESOLUTION 2021-23

**Whereas**, Title V, Section 58199, requires that the total amount budgeted as the proposed expenditure of the district for each major classification of district expenditures listed in the district budget forms shall be the maximum amount which may be expended for that classification of expenditures for the school year, and

Whereas, the district has reserves in excess of the amount required by Board policy, and

Whereas, the Board of Trustees by resolution may provide for budget revisions,

**Be it therefore resolved**, that the budget revisions be approved as follows:

### **BUDGET REVISIONS**

The major elements of our budget revisions are listed below. The descriptions contain amounts for each type of budget revision; the tables represent the <u>net</u> revisions to each classification of expenditure.

### Fund 114 - General Purpose Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the General Purpose Fund include a net increase to campus and Central Services revenues (\$106,445), with corresponding increases to the materials and operating expenses categories; increases to local revenue for revenue received from De Anza Student Accounts for student tutors (\$90,772), for revenue received from Foundation (\$22,000) for Equity and KCI support, for the sales of surplus items (\$24,941), and for miscellaneous rebates (\$2,912), with corresponding increases to various expense categories; a transfer out to the Restricted and Categorical Fund to close out Foothill Health fees fund (\$296,519), with a corresponding decrease to the operating expenses categories; a revision to decrease the transfer out to Special Education Fund (\$24,552) with a corresponding decrease in transfer reflected in the third quarter.

Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	
0xxx - Revenue	\$ 247,070	2000 - Classified Salaries \$	89,553
5000 - Operating Expenses	156,099	3000 - Employee Benefits	1,219
		4000 - Materials and Supplies	33,000
		7000 - Transfers/Other Outgo	271,967
		Increase in Fund Balance	7,430
Totals	\$ 403,169	\$	403,169

### Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Self-Sustaining Fund include revisions to decrease local revenue (\$441,250), with a corresponding decrease in various expense categories; and a transfer in from the Restricted and Categorical Fund for SMAA (\$5,631), with a corresponding increase in the operating expense category.

Sources Account Series			Uses A	ccount Series	
1000 - Certificated Salaries	\$	1,000	0xxx	- Revenue	\$ 441,250
2000 - Classified Salaries		134,000			
3000 - Employee Benefits		14,600			
4000 - Materials and Supplies		12,600			
5000 - Operating Expenses		79,969			
6000 - Capital Outlay		6,500			
8900 - Transfers/Other Sources	3	5,631			
Decrease in Fund Balance		186,950			
Totals	\$	441,250			\$ 441,250

### Fund 121/131 - Restricted and Categorical Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Restricted and Categorical Fund include a transfer in from the General Purpose Fund to close out Foothill Health fees fund (\$296,519), with a corresponding increase to the operating expense category; a transfer out to the Self-Sustaining Fund (\$5,631) for SMAA, with a corresponding decrease to the operating expenses category; and a transfer out to the Student Financial Aid Fund for student grants in aid (\$133,600), with a corresponding decrease to the student grants in aid category.

200,010	139,231
8900 - Transfers/Other Sources 296,519 7000 - Transfers/Other Outgo	120 221
7000 - Student Grants in Aid \$ 133,600 5000 - Operating Expenses \$	290,888
Sources Account Series Uses Account Series	

### Fund 123 - Federal Work Study Fund

The <u>major</u> revision to the Federal Work Study Fund includes a transfer out to the Student Financial Aid Fund for SEOG student grants in aid, with a corresponding decrease to the salaries category (\$205,305).

Totals	\$ 205,305	\$	205,305
2000 - Classified Salaries	\$ 205,305	7000 - Transfers/Other Outgo \$	205,305
Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	

### Fund 74, 75 - Student Financial Aid Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Student Financial Aid Fund include a transfer in from the Restricted and Categorical Fund for student grants in aid (\$133,600), with a corresponding increase to the student grants in aid category; a transfer in from the Federal Work Study Fund for SEOG student grants in aid, with a corresponding increase to the operating expense category (\$205,305).

Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	
8900 - Transfers/Other Sources	\$ 338,905	7000 - Student Grants in Aid	\$ 338,905
Totals	\$ 338,905		\$ 338,905
AYES NOES ABSENT			

Passed and adopted by the Governing Board of the Foothill-De Anza Community College District at a meeting held on September 13, 2021.

Judy C. Miner, Ed.D. Secretary to the Board This page intentionally left blank.

### RESOLUTION 2021-24

Whereas, Title V, Section 58199, requires that the total amount budgeted as the proposed expenditure of the district for each major classification of district expenditures listed in the district budget forms shall be the maximum amount which may be expended for that classification of expenditures for the school year, and

**Whereas,** the Board of Trustees, by resolution, approved by a majority of the members, may provide for the transfer between expenditure classifications,

Be it therefore resolved, that transfers between expenditure classifications be approved as follows:

### **BUDGET TRANSFERS**

Transfers within the General Purpose Fund between major expense catagories resulting in a net zero impact on the overall budget; the table represents the <u>net</u> transfers to each classification of expenditure.

### Fund 114 - General Purpose Fund

From Account Series		To Account Series	
2000 - Classified Salaries	\$ 59,728	1000 - Certificated Salaries	\$ 253,487
4000 - Materials and Supplies	120,000	3000 - Employee Benefits	25,435
6000 - Capital Outlay	200,000	5000 - Operating Expenses	100,806
Totals	\$ 379,728		\$ 379,728

AYES		
NOES		
ABSENT		

Passed and adopted by the Governing Board of the Foothill-De Anza Community College District at a meeting held on September 13, 2021.

Judy C. Miner, Ed.D. Secretary to the Board

### FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 2020-21

### 2020-21 Actual Summary for GENERAL FUNDS

				Total	Restricted &		Federal			Total	¥	TOTAL
	General		Self-Sustaining	Unrestricted	Categorical	Special Educ.	Work Study	Parking	Campus Center	Restricted	E I	GENERAL
<b>KEVENUE</b> Federal Revenue	Fund 114	\$ 0	Fund 115	General Fund	\$ 4,478,332 \$	Fund 122	Fund 123 484,980 \$	\$ 0	Fund 128	General Fund \$ 4,963,312	<b>.</b>	FUND 4,963,312
State Revenue	33,3	33,321,009	3,549,869	36,870,878	68,562,292	2,876,537	0	0	0	71,438,828	108	108,309,706
Local Revenue	159,0	159,045,924	3,786,723	162,832,647	2,528,774	0	0	2,872	1,831,578	4,363,224	16.	167,195,871
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 192,3	192,366,933 \$	7,336,592 \$	199,703,524	\$ 75,569,398 \$	2,876,537 \$	484,980 \$	2,872 \$	, 1,831,578	\$ 80,765,364	\$ 28	280,468,888
EXPENSES												
Certificated Salaries	\$ 80,5	80,547,478 \$	734,919 \$	81,282,397	\$ 8,323,765 \$	2,546,997 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	80,251	\$ 10,951,013	% \$	92,233,409
Classified Salaries	35,4	35,447,768	2,014,972	37,462,741	11,976,001	2,009,138	303,739	774,451	571,899	15,635,228	òί	53,097,969
Employee Benefits	49,1	49,111,785	932,711	50,044,495	7,616,054	1,817,496	11,171	225,245	330,708	10,000,674	90	60,045,170
Materials and Supplies	6,	1,356,881	69,258	1,426,139	3,369,244	7,964	0	164	1,313	3,378,684	,	4,804,824
Operating Expenses	17,7	17,776,783	4,730,020	22,506,803	36,932,470	69,049	0	52,624	83,822	37,137,965	Ω̈́	59,644,768
Capital Outlay	N	250,281	(10)	250,271	1,654,300	3,490	0	0	0	1,657,790	-	1,908,061
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 184,4	184,490,976 \$	8,481,870 \$	192,972,846	\$ 69,871,833 \$	6,454,134 \$	314,910 \$	1,052,484 \$	1,067,994	\$ 78,761,355	\$ 27	271,734,200
TRANSFERS AND OTHER	6	4 20 40 60 60 60	\$ 020 020	242	406.272	2 600 060 6	25 226	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	6	6 F F T O 4 O 2		5 000 EOE
Other Sources	9	42,331 & 0	2,500	2,500		0,505,050			0	0 3,576,103	e	3,692,506 2,500
Intrafund Transfers		50,000	(50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	,	0
ransfers-out	8)	(8,826,418)	(313,649)	(9,140,067)	(637,276)	(15,477)	(205,305)	(497,934)	(776,509)	(2,132,500)	<u></u>	(11,272,567)
Other Outgo	3)	(309,829)	0 0	(309,829)	(4,592,360)	0	0	0	0	(4,592,360)	ٽ	(4,902,190)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	<del>s</del>	(9,043,917) \$	\$ (20,68)	(9,132,994)	\$ (4,823,364) \$	3,573,573 \$	(170,069) \$	1,049,611 \$	(776,509)	\$	\$ (1)	(10,279,751)
FUND BALANCE												
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (1,1	(1,167,960) \$	(1,234,355)	(2,402,315)	\$ 874,201 \$	Ū	\$ O		\$ (12,925)	↔	\$	(1,545,063)
Beginning Balance, July 1	35,4	35,429,453	11,806,830	47,236,283	9,897,768	4,354	0 (	0 (	264,083	10,166,205	2	57,402,489
Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE: June 30	\$ 34.2	0 3 <b>4.261.493 \$</b>	0 10.572.475  \$	0 <b>44.833.968</b>	0 \$ 10.771.969 \$	330 \$	<b>9</b> 0	• •	0 251.158	0 \$ 11.023.457	ις 69	0 <b>55.857.426</b>
		Ш	-1	((	((		Ш	Ш				

## FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

### 2020-21 Actual Summary for ALL FUNDS

	TOTAL			(		Student	Other Trust	TOTAL	-	
REVENUE	FUND	Debt Service L Fund 20	Development C	Capital Projects Fund 40	Funds	Financial Ald Fund 74, 75	(OPEB) Fund 79	ALL FUNDS		internal Service Fund 60
Federal Revenue	,312	\$ 0	18,161 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	24,539,877 \$	0	\$ 29,521,349	↔	0
State Revenue	108,309,706	0	961,333	503,721	0	3,881,436	0	113,656,196		0
Local Revenue	167,195,871	73,584,760	1,217,286	409,076	3,835,577	933,260	7,113,648	254,289,478		58,730,435
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 280,468,888	\$ 73,584,760 \$	2,196,780 \$	912,797 \$	3,835,577 \$	29,354,572 \$	7,113,648	\$ 397,467,024	€	58,730,435
EXPENSES Cost of Sales	9	99 O	<b>9</b> O	<b>\$</b>	3,423,625 \$	<b>9</b> 0	0	\$ 3,423,625	↔	0
Certificated Salaries	92,233,409	0	325,790	0	0	0	0	92,559,200		0
Classified Salaries	53,097,969	0	1,024,994	204,833	788,044	0	0	55,115,840		0
Employee Benefits	60,045,170	0	583,788	72,525	338,403	0	0	61,039,885		59,878,850
Materials and Supplies	4,804,824	0	21,923	0	0	0	0	4,826,746		0
Operating Expenses	59,644,768	0	623	1,737,935	411,610	1,144,580	25,183	62,964,699		0
Capital Outlay	1,908,061	0	1,400	6,040,896	0	0	0	7,950,357		0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 271,734,200	\$ 0 \$	1,958,517 \$	8,056,190 \$	4,961,683 \$	1,144,580 \$	25,183	\$ 287,880,352	€9	59,878,850
TRANSFERS AND OTHER Transfers-in Other Sources		\$ 3,041,172 \$ 1,256,472	<b>⇔</b> ○ ○	295,234 \$	309,829	543,655 \$		\$ 11,272,567 111,568,802	↔	0 0
Intrafund Transfers Transfers-out	0 (11,272,567)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 (11,272,567)		0 0
Contingency Other Outgo	(4,902,190)	0 (43,882,651)		0 (25,701,723)	0 (62,208)	0 (28,757,244)	0 00	0 (103,306,015)	¥	0 0 <b>c</b>
POWA IA O CIVILIZ									,	
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	\$ (1,545,063) 3	\$ 33,999,755 \$ 32.833.546	238,264 \$ 741.028	77,450,118 \$ 35.088.457	(878,485) \$	(3,596) \$	8,588,466	\$ 117,849,459 155,415,424	↔	(1,148,415)
Adjustments to Beginning Balance NET FUND BALANCE. June 30		66.833.301 \$	0 979.292 \$	0	3.541.475 \$	0 15.026 \$		0 273.264.882	69	0 8.169.165
							=1			111111111111111111111111111111111111111

# RECONCILIATION OF INTER- AND INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS AS OF 06-30-21

Unrestricted General Funds   Section   Study   Parking   114   115   121/131   26.854   272.072   3.589.050   35.236   1.547.545   1.2	•							_	ТО							
Funds  Self- Sustaining Categorical Special Fed. Work 114 115 121/131 122 123  50,000 26,854 272,072 15,477 15,477		Unrestricte	ed General		Ċ	(	<del>-</del>				•	L C				
Fund         Self- 114         Special 115         Special 116         Fed. Work 117         Special 123         Fed. Work 123         Parking 124           114         115         126,000         35,236         1,547,545           121/131         26,854         272,072         3,589,050         35,236         1,547,545           122         15,477         20         20         20         20           20         30         30         20         20         20           60         60         60         60         60         60           79         74/75         74/75         60         60         60         60		In.			Restric	ted General I	gs				₹	All Other Funds				
114     115     121/131     122     123     125       50,000     36,236     1,547,545       26,854     272,072     1547,545       15,477     15,477			Sustaining	Categorical		Fed. Work		Campus Ctr Use Fees	Debt Service	Child	Capital Projects	Enterprise	Internal	Financial	Il Other Trust	
50,000     35,236     1,547,545       26,854     272,072     25,854       15,477     272,072	Fund		115	121/131	122	123		128	20	8	4	Funds	9	74/75	(26,	Total
50,000 26,854 272,072 15,477	114			406,272	3,589,050	35,236	1,547,545		1,748,315				••••		1,500,000	8,826,418
26,854 272,072 15,477	115	50,000							18,415		295,234					363,649
15,477	121/131	26,854	272,072											338,350		637,276
	122	15,477						_							_	15,477
	123							_						205,305	_	205,305
	125			المحمدة	بسب				497,934						_	497,934
	128								776,509				•			776,509
	20				<b></b>	••••										0
	30				لممما					سيب		$\sim\sim$		,,,,,,	_	0
	40															0
	Enterprise						4818						omm		_	0
	09			,,,,,,,												0
	74/75				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	h		-				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				0
	62															0
<b>Total</b> 92,331 272,072 406,272 3,589,050 35,236 1,547,545	Total	92,331	272,072		3,589,050	35,236	1,547,545	0	3,041,172	0	295,234	0	0	543,655	1,500,000	11,322,567

295,234 for District Office Building FF&E	26,854 for fiscal year 19-20 COVID-19 Response Block Grant reimbursement	272,072 for SMAA distributions	80,250 for scholarships	258,100 for student grants in aid	15,477 for reassigned time	205,305 to close out DA SEOG	497,934 for capital lease payments	776,509 for Debt Service	
Fund 115 to 40:	Fund 121/131 to 114:	Fund 121/131 to 115:	Fund 121/131 to 74/75:		Fund 122 to 114:	Fund 123 to 74/75:	Fund 125 to 20:	Fund 128 to 20:	
109,753 for salary backfill	296,519 to offset FH Health Fees fund deficit	3,581,123 for Special Ed match	7,927 for salary backfill	35,236 for Federal Work Study match	1,547,545 to offset Parking Fund operating deficit	1,687,034 for Debt Service	61,282 for capital lease payments	1,500,000 for 2020-2021 OPEB Liability	18,415 for capital lease payments
Inter-Fund Transfers: Fund 114 to 121/131:		Fund 114 to 122:		Fund 114 to 123:	Fund 114 to 125:	Fund 114 to 20:		Fund 114 to 79:	Fund 115 to 20:

### Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Unrestricted General Funds): Fund 115 to 114: 50,000 for Foothill commencement

### Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Restricted General Funds):

### Changes in Fund 114 Revenue and Expenses

	12-13	13-14	14-15	15-16	16-17	17-18		19-20		21-22	à
Revenues	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Duager	0/
Base Revenue	140,844,153	134,771,820	136,739,187	146,354,376	147,014,090	148,029,453	152,040,367	155,385,593	156,670,563	164,119,800	83.62%
Prior Year Apportionment	1,248,604	2,508,247	2,285,969	837,068	651,317	178,382	13	(118,173)	79,760		%00.0
Other Apportionment	428,262	414,316	447,324	205,439	406,787	286,341	266,235	227,254	227,869	205,200	0.10%
State Lottery	4,125,262	3,985,122	4,140,710	4,803,722	4,606,325	4,579,233	4,557,137	3,998,911	4,339,744	3,933,200	2.00%
Nonresident Tuition	24,372,504	26,445,199	28,373,396	28,115,878	26,887,735	26,812,845	26,452,344	26,014,023	20,497,932	17,794,800	%20.6
State Mandated Costs	1,226,899	779,060	760,480	764,710	758,565	738,662	715,110	743,180	709,877	723,900	0.37%
Mandated Cost Obligation (One Time)			1,199,398	15,119,132	2,494,848	725,411					0.00%
STRS On-Behalf Payments				4,252,952	3,664,118	4,758,023	9,496,333	5,147,235	5,606,928	5,670,000	2.89%
Other Revenues											0.00%
PT Faculty Funding	702,925	702,925	702,925	565,177	562,072	542,904	546,220	482,291	501,763	518,700	0.26%
Full-Time Faculty Hiring							1,087,522	1,087,522	1,087,522	1,087,500	0.55%
2% Resident Enrollment Fees	722,410	810,957	739,843	751,855	716,043	393,588	424,342	417,742	397,487	397,500	0.20%
Interest Income	451,017	381,148	546,418	806,943	1,092,530	1,486,815	2,417,700	2,569,918	1,137,027	1,000,000	0.51%
Campus Generated Revenues	2,385,312	2,082,835	1,832,289	2,060,365	1,978,247	1,660,948	1,747,123	1,573,866	1,058,539	816,350	0.42%
Other Revenues	205,363	20,416	350,029	464,341	64,620	123,105	2,939,206	109,080	51,921	0	0.00%
Total Revenues	176,712,712	172,902,045	178,117,970	205,101,957	190,897,297	190,315,709	202,689,651	197,638,441	192,366,933	196,266,950	100.00%
Expenses											
Salaries	110,990,373	111,453,924	111,552,914	122,724,377	127,400,588	124,668,404	121,209,888	116,881,733	115,995,246	117,109,411	60.31%
Benefits	35,497,277	33,316,024	33,932,178	41,085,595	44,425,597	47,377,502	56, 166, 424	49,191,678	49,111,785	48,930,603	25.20%
Materials and Supplies	2,801,466	2,373,426	2,536,465	2,860,283	2,781,777	2,746,812	2,218,072	2,045,546	1,356,881	3,457,081	1.78%
Operating Expenses	14,374,486	15,177,755	15,774,850	16,992,610	18,032,253	18,749,601	16,732,813	16,188,897	17,776,783	18,057,889	9.30%
Capital Outlay	158,701	413,999	537,321	304,852	634,793	476,025	323,655	293,351	250,281	324,842	0.17%
Transfers (net)	6,346,413	11,245,455	9,186,082	11,684,627	6,771,867	8,030,577	9,752,183	11,012,989	9,043,917	6,303,210	3.25%
Total Expenses	170,168,717	173,980,583	173,519,810	195,652,343	200,046,876	202,048,921	206,403,034	195,614,195	193,534,893	194,183,036	100.00%
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	6,543,995	(1,078,538)	4,598,159	9,449,615	(9,149,579)	(11,733,212)	(3,713,383)	2,024,246	(1,167,960)	2,083,914	(a)
Beginning Fund Balance	38,488,150	45,032,144	43,953,606	48,551,766	58,001,381	48,851,802	37,118,590	33,405,207	35,429,453	34,261,493 <b>(b)</b>	( <b>q</b> )
Ending Fund Balance	45,032,144	43,953,606	48,551,766	58,001,381	48,851,802	37,118,590	33,405,207	35,429,453	34,261,493	36,345,407	(a+b)
Designated Carryforwards (see below)	20,618,690	18,804,632	16,642,395	15,619,457	15,117,381	12,864,446	13,689,110	14,600,663	17,776,451	16,993,296	(c)
5% Reserve	9,890,000	8,700,000	8,680,000	9,860,000	10,002,344	10,102,446	10,320,152	9,780,710	9,676,745	9,709,152 (d)	<b>(</b> p)
Stability Fund Balance	14,523,454	16,448,973	23,229,370	32,521,924	23,732,077	14,151,698	9,395,945	11,048,081	6,808,298	9,642,960 (a+b)-c-d	(a+b)-c-d
Notes Designated Carryforwards (CF): FH,DA,CS Carryforward Districtwide Carryforward Encumbrance & Reservations CF SRP Carryforward Total:	2020-21 11,646,241 312,959 2,234,096 3,583,155 17,776,451										

Revenues and Expenditures, Unrestricted General Fund (General Pur	Unrestricted Gene	ral Fund (Genera	al Purpose Fund	pose Fund 114 & Self-Sustaining Fund 115)	aining Fund 115)						
	11-12 Actual	12-13 Actual	13-14 Actual	14-15 Actual	15-16 Actual	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Adopted
Revenues	181,047,851	188,688,914	185,381,250	190,596,966	219,047,010	205,052,448	204,645,122	214,723,032	209,090,577	199,703,524	206,934,336
Salaries	115,233,660	113,704,480	114,053,378	114,103,955	125,547,736	129,929,069	127,347,400	124,265,680	119,995,129	118,745,137	120,550,742
Benefits	39,347,222	36,173,607	33,959,328	34,567,929	41,744,197	45,044,304	48,005,734	54,036,139	50,099,895	50,044,495	50,153,108
Other	32,374,397	30,881,933	37,651,016	39,014,136	41,415,409	38,190,006	39,324,686	39,326,727	37,349,027	33,316,207	33,373,852
Total Expenses/Transfers	186,955,279	180,760,020	185,663,721	187,686,020	208,707,342	213,163,378	214,677,820	217,628,545	207,444,051	202,105,839	204,077,701
Ending Fund Balance	45,741,864	53,670,758	53,388,287	56,299,232	66,638,899	58,527,969	48,495,270	45,589,757	47,236,283	44,833,968	47,690,604
Salary Expenditures, Fund 114 (General Purpose Fund Only)	4 (General Purpos	e Fund Only)									
	11-12 Actual	12-13 Actual	13-14 Actual	14-15 Actual	15-16 Actual	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Adopted
Contract Faculty	41,183,853	40,613,060	40,494,850	40,722,794	42,099,238	43,960,431	42,383,003	43,329,667	39,331,494	38,914,471	43,273,787
Part-Time Faculty	31,237,672	32,336,861	33,648,656	36,082,017	39,859,039	40,614,029	38,618,094	34,476,167	35,831,391	35,093,618	30,300,571
Management	8,304,694	8,154,116	8,380,972	8,934,139	10,346,469	10,565,627	11,360,173	11,246,547	11,376,655	11,430,280	12,011,033
Classified	29,464,034	28,147,218	27,072,867	23,764,513	28,708,506	30,041,887	30,441,124	30,419,447	28,746,485	29,159,872	30,719,841
Total	112,465,255	110,990,373	111,453,924	111,552,914	122,724,377	127,400,588	124,668,404	121,209,888	116,881,733	115,995,246	117,109,411
Productivity											
	44.42 \$000	42-43 Actual	13.44 Actual	14.45 Actio	15.16. Actual	16.47 Actual	47.48 A ctual	18 10 A ctual	10.20 004112	10.00 PC 00	21-22
WSCH per Teaching FTE	547	528	526	522	520	489	486	512	510	511	512
FTES											
	11-12 Actual	12-13 Actual	13-14 Actual	14-15 Actual	15-16 Actual	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Adopted
Resident	29,455	27,772		27,353	27,143	25,967	24,484	23,335	23,042	23,605	23,605
Non-Resident	4,076	4,353	4,591	4,805	4,803	4,621	4,441	4,087	3,628	2,616	2,616
Total FTES	33,531	32,124	32,032	32,158	31,946	30,588	28,925	27,422	26,669	26,221	26,221
Revenues and Expenditures, Restricted General Fund (Categorical, S	Restricted Genera	I Fund (Categori	ical, Special Ed, I	ederal Work St	pecial Ed, Federal Work Study, Parking & Campus Center Use Fee Funds)	ampus Center U	se Fee Funds)				
	11-12 Actual	12-13 Actual	13-14 Actual	14-15 Actual	15-16 Actual	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Adopted
Revenues & Transfers In		25,847,467	28,258,144	35,129,150	42,513,322	58,750,845	66,545,781	59,320,469	79,048,556	86,343,467	102,332,429
Expenditures & Transfers Out	t 25,934,340	24,850,816	27,494,968	34,880,467	43,267,189	58,373,203	009'660'99	58,891,795	77,926,675	85,486,215	101,913,099
Fund Balance	6,537,186	7,533,837	8.297.013	8.545.696	7.791.828	8.169.470	8.615.650	9 044 324	10 166 205	11023457	11 442 788

### Foothill-De Anza Community College District Multi-Year Projections For General Purpose Fund (Fund 114)

### 2021-22 Adopted Budget

Note: Projected amounts are estimates only and <u>subject to change</u> as new information becomes available.

	2020-21	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Description	Adopted Budget	Actual	Adopted Budget	Projection	Projection
Resident FTES (F/T Equiv Student) FTES Decline/Restoration COLA	23,042 <b>0.00%</b> 0.00%	23,605 <b>2.44%</b> 0.00%	23,605 <b>0.00%</b> 5.07%	23,605 <b>0.00%</b> 0.00%	23,605 <b>0.00%</b> 0.00%
Ongoing Revenues	\$177,862,143	\$181,651,286	\$183,829,850	\$184,079,850	\$184,329,850
Ongoing Expenses & Net Transfers Out*	195,285,270	193,534,893	192,983,036	196,625,936	197,955,231
Structural Surplus/(Deficit)	(\$17,423,127)	(\$11,883,607)	(\$9,153,186)	(\$12,546,086)	(\$13,625,381)
One-Time and Temporary Revenue	14,130,000	10,715,647	12,437,100	12,437,100	12,437,100
One-Time Expenditures & Transfers; Expenditure Savings	0	0	(3,900,000)	1,000,000	1,000,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(\$3,293,127)	(\$1,167,960)	(\$616,086)	\$891,014	(\$188,281)
Beginning Fund Balance	35,429,454	35,429,454	34,261,494	33,645,408	34,536,422
Net Change in Fund Balance	(3,293,127)	(1,167,960)	(616,086)	891,014	(188,281)
Ending Fund Balance	\$32,136,327	\$34,261,494	\$33,645,408	\$34,536,422	\$34,348,141
Less: Carryforwards/Restricted					
Colleges/CS/DW Carryforwards, 5% Reserves	24,364,925	27,453,196	26,837,448	25,574,593	24,441,058
FHDA Stability Fund Balance	\$7,771,402	\$6,808,298	\$6,807,960	\$8,961,829	\$9,907,083

Comparison of FTE - 2016-17 through 2021-22 (This chart represents filled and vacant FTE at the beginning of each year)

	GENERAL S	SELF- SUSTAINING	CATEGORICAL	SPECIAL EDUCATION	PARKING	CAMPUS	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/ FOUNDATION	SELF- INSURED	CAPITAL	
21-22 (Adopted)	114		121/131	122		128	300	114080	009	400	TOTAL
A1-Executive A2-Certificated Manager A3-Non-Certificated Manager B1-Board of Trustees Member	5.85 24.3 32.2 5	3.0	0.15 9.1 13.4	2.0	0.4	0.5 0.5	1.0	2.1	1.		42 58 5
C1-Classified-ACE C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50%	220.7	21.2 2.0	122.1 2.0	28.0	2.5	0.0	13.0 7.0	23.0	2.5	2.1	436 22 88
G4-Supervisor G5-Confidential C6-Police Officers' Association	24.6 9.9 6.4	0.5	8.0	2.0	1.1	o O	1.0	2.0	1.0	6:0	9 1 7 8
F1,2-Certificated Instructor F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare	405.2		54.3	20.0			2.0	1.0			480
F / (neadcount)-Early Retifee FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)	23.2 830.6 427.4	30.9	210.9	58.0	7.6	10.1	24.0	46.8	4.6	3.0	1,227
20-21 (Adopted)	GENERAL S	SELF- SUSTAINING 115	CATEGORICAL 121/131	SPECIAL EDUCATION 122	PARKING 125	CAMPUS CENTER 128	CHILD DEVELOPMENT 300	BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/ FOUNDATION 114080	SELF- INSURED 600	CAPITAL 400	TOTAL
A1-Executive A2-Certificated Manager A3-Non-Certificated Manager B1-Board of Trustees Member	5.85 24.8 31.96 5	3.0	0.15 7.6 12.4	2.0	0.4	0.5 0.5	1.0	2.1	<del>1.</del>		6 41 57 5
C1-Classified-ACE C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50% C3-Classified CSEA C4-Supervisor C5-Confidential	217.7 4.0 69.3 24.6 9.9	21.2 2.0 3.7 0.5	122.1 2.0 8.0 0.1	27.0 5.0 2.0	2.5	0.0	13.0 7.0 1.0	25.0 2.0 6.8 2.0	2.5	0.9	434 22 88 11 14 15
C6-Police Officers' Association F1,2-Certificated Instructor F7.Certificated Instructor-Childcare	6.4		52.5	20.0	დ		5.0	1.0			10 478 5 5
FTE FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)	826.9 453.4	30.9	204.8	57.0	7.6	10.1	27.0	49.0	4.6	3.0	1,221
19-20 (Adopted)	GENERAL S	SELF- SUSTAINING 115	CATEGORICAL 121/131	SPECIAL EDUCATION 122	PARKING 125	CAMPUS CENTER 128	CHILD DEVELOPMENT 300	BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/ FOUNDATION 114080	SELF. INSURED 600	CAPITAL 400	TOTAL
A1-Executive A2-Certificated Manager A3-Non-Certificated Manager B1-Board of Trustees Member	5.75 25.47 31.96	3.0	0.3 7.9 13.4	2.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	2.1	1.		42 58 5
C1-Classified-ACE C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50% C3-Classified CSEA C4-Supervisor C5-Confidential C6-Police Officers' Association	219.6 5.0 69.3 24.6 9.9 6.4	21.8 2.0 3.7 0.5	115.2 2.0 8.3 0.1	25.0 5.0 2.0	2.5 0.7 3.6	0.9 8.3	12.0 7.0 1.0	25.0 2.0 6.8 2.0	2.5	0.9	427 23 88 88 40 11
F1,2-Certificated Instructor F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)	401.5 29.0 <b>833.4</b> 470.6	31.5	45.5 192.6	19.0 1.0 <b>54.0</b>	7.2	10.1	5.0 <b>26.0</b>	1.0 <b>49.0</b>	4.6	3.5	467 5 30 1,212

TOTAL	6 41 57 5	460 23 94 40 111	486 5 41	1,279 TOTAL	6 42 60 5	466 25 95 40 11	513 57 1,336	10TAL 6 43 59 5	447 30 92 36 11	505 5 51 1,302
CAPITAL 400	2.	3.2		5.3 CAPITAL 400	1.2	6.0	8.5 CAPITAL	400	6.0	13.0
SELF- INSURED 600	<del>1.</del>	2.5		4.6 SELF- INSURED 600	1.1	2.5	4.6 SELF- INSURED	1.1	2.5	4.6
BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/ FOUNDATION 114080	2.1	23.0 2.0 6.8 2.0		45.8 BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/ FOUNDATION 114080	2.1	22.8 2.0 6.8 2.0	45.6 BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/ FOUNDATION	3.1 10.1	23.8 3.0 6.8 1.0	0.1 <b>47.9</b>
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 300	1.0	10.0 7.0 1.0	5.0	24.0 CHILD DEVELOPMENT 300	1.0	10.0 7.0 1.0	5.0 24.0 CHILD DEVELOPMENT	300	10.0 7.0 1.0	5.0 <b>24.0</b>
CAMPUS CENTER 128	0.5	9. 8.3		11.1 CAMPUS CENTER 128	0.5	4.1	10.6 CAMPUS CENTER	0.5 0.4	4. <del>1</del> 8.3	10.6
PARKING 125	0.7	3.6 1.1 3.6		7.9 PARKING	0.7	2.5 1.1	8.3 PARKING	0.7	2.9 0.7	8.3
SPECIAL EDUCATION 122	2.0	27.0 5.0 3.0	18.0	56.0 SPECIAL EDUCATION 122	2.0	27.0 6.0 3.0		2.0	23.0 9.0 3.0	19.0 2.7 <b>58.7</b>
CATEGORICAL 121/131	0.3 5.4 9.2	101.6 2.0 6.2 0.1	37.7	162.4 CATEGORICAL 121/131	3.6 9.2	99.6 2.0 6.2 0.1	39.0 1.1 160.8 CATEGORICAL	121/131 3.6 9.4	85.3 2.0 4.2 0.1	33.0 137.7
SELF- SUSTAINING C 115	2.3	19.9 2.0 1.1		25.6 SELF- SUSTAINING C 115	3.0	3.0	25.3 SELF.	3.0 1.0	18.3 3.0	25.3
GENERAL SU	5.75 27.8 34.06 5	268.3 5.0 78.0 25.8 9.9 6.4	430.3	936.3 470.5 GENERAL SU	6.0 29.8 36.4 5.0	275.5 5.0 80.0 25.8 9.9	453.5 53.9 987.8 517.8 GENERAL SU	6.0 29.8 32.1 5.0	271.9 6.0 77.0 25.2 10.9	48.1 972.0 549.4
18-19 (Adonted)	A1-Executive A2-Certificated Manager A3-Non-Certificated Manager B1-Board of Trustees Member	C1-Classified-ACE C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50% C3-Classified CSEA C4-Supervisor C5-Confidential C6-Police Officers' Association	F1,2-Certificated Instructor F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree	FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only) 17-18 (Adopted)	A1-Executive A2-Certificated Manager A3-Non-Certificated Manager B1-Board of Trustees Member	C1-Classified-ACE C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50% C3-Classified CSEA C4-Supervisor C5-Confidential	F1,2-Certificated Instructor F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree FTE FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)	16-17 (Adopted) A1-Executive A2-Certificated Manager A3-Non-Certificated Manager B1-Board of Trustees Member	C1-Classified-ACE C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50% C3-Classified CSEA C4-Supervisor C5-Confidential	F1,2-Certificated Instructor F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)

### 2021-22

### Distribution of Education Protection Account (Prop 30/55 EPA) Funds

2021-22 Budgeted Allocation: \$2,360,000

Description	Acct Code	Division	Program Code	Labor	Benefits	Total Labor & Benefits
Instructional	1160	Mathematics, General	170100	1,791,187	568,813	2,360,000
		Total 2021-22 P	rojected Expenditures	1,791,187	568,813	2,360,000

Passed and adopted by the Governing Board of the Foothill-De Anza Community College District at a meeting held on September 13, 2021.

2020-21
Distribution of Education Protection Account (Prop 30/55 EPA) Funds

### Funds Received in Fiscal Year 2020-21: \$17,850,720 for FY 2020-21 & \$742,274 in PY adjustments

5	Acct	District Control of the Control of t	D 0.1		5	Total Labor &
Description	Code	Division	Program Code	Labor	Benefits	Benefits
Instructional	1160	Biology, General	040100	1,569,886.13	529,115.14	2,099,001.27
Instructional	1160	Biotechnology, Biomedical Tech	043000	54,526.88	21,066.01	75,592.89
Instructional	1160	English	150100	4,003,808.64	1,333,865.48	5,337,674.12
Instructional	1160	Engineering, General	090100	200,234.80	79,880.45	280,115.25
Instructional	1160	Information Technology, Gener	070100	952,183.80	307,826.97	1,260,010.77
Instructional	1160	Computer Science (transfer)	070600	394,734.30	152,115.58	546,849.88
Instructional	1160	Computer Software Developmer	070700	109,682.40	33,132.44	142,814.84
Instructional	1160	Mathematics, General	170100	4,179,654.05	1,467,035.85	5,646,689.90
Instructional	1160	Physics, General	190200	560,203.90	211,000.63	771,204.53
Instructional	1160	Chemistry, General	190500	1,244,684.11	446,082.44	1,690,766.55
		Total 2	020-21 Expenditures	13,269,599	4,581,121	17,850,720

### Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund Fund Balance Report for Fiscal Year 2020-21 Ending Balance Reported as of June 30, 2021

Fund	Fund Description	Beginning Balance	Net Change	Ending Balance
Foothill I	Funds			
115000	Apprenticeship-Foothill	1,819,519	235,949	2,055,468
115001	Apprenticeship-Foothill Unrest cont	372,253	-	372,253
115002	Apprenticeship-Accounting	11,818	-	11,818
115050	Anthropology - Field work	4,328	-	4,328
115051	Anthrop Campus Abroad Reserve	30,866	-	30,866
115063	Off Cmp Short Courses Dental Hyg	14,359	3,458	17,817
	FH Speaker Series	13,538	(2,543)	10,995
115101	FH Anthro Program-Hawaii 20	-	251	251
	FH-Youth Program	26,295	-	26,295
	Box Office - Foothill	66,077	-	66,077
	Xerox - Foothill	9,161	-	9,161
	Stage Studies - Foothill	18,748	-	18,748
	Drama Production-Foothill	28,695	(11,580)	17,115
	Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts	318,570	(125,723)	192,847
	Vending - Foothill	4,155	-	4,155
	Facilities Rental Foothill	1,164,787	(373,430)	791,357
	International Programs	471,061	(62,868)	408,193
	FH International Student Hlth Svcs	22,080	-	22,080
	Child Development Conference	7,737	-	7,737
	KFJC Carrier	26,443	-	26,443
	FH-MAA Health Services	151,329	37,082	188,411
	FH-MAA Program	60,174	-	60,174
	Vending-Sunnyvale Center	48,809	-	48,809
	FH Community Education	-	8,579	8,579
	Contract Ed	51,998	(04.007)	51,998
	President's Fund Foothill	33,881	(31,837)	2,044
	FH-Athletics General	54,361	45,235	99,597
	FH-Athletics - Teams	3,333	-	3,333
	FH-Football	610	-	610
	FH-Men's Basketball	1,007	100	1,007 383
	FH-Women's Basketball FH-Softball	283 1,695	-	1,695
	FH-Volleyball	736	-	736
	FH-Aquatics	8,685	-	8,685
	FH-Dance	9,743	-	9,743
	FH-KCI Community Ed Classes	5,761	-	5,761
	FH Food Concessionaires	406,194	(50,000)	356,194
	FH-Workforce Development	44,022	(30,000)	44,022
	FH-Corporate Internship Program	23,352	_	23,352
	Dental Hygiene Clinic	10,550	13,207	23,758
	FH Science Learning Institute	61,424	-	61,424
	FH Print Services	189,949	(91,591)	98,358
	FH - KCI Support	300,000	(01,001)	300,000
	FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation	2,961	_	2,961
	Foothill Total	5,901,348	(405,711)	5,495,637
De Anza		-,,	(133,111)	2, 222, 222
115201	DA-Apprenticeship	108,460	-	108,460
115202	DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs	5,248	-	5,248
115204	DA-Cheap	487	-	487
115205	DA-APALI	31,576	-	31,576
115206	DA-Job Fair	29,070	-	29,070
115207	DA-Telecourse Produc	111	-	111
	DA-Technology Rsces	9,969	-	9,969
	DA-Auto Tech	1,854	644	2,497
	DA-Reprographics	230,508	(165,601)	64,907
	DA-Physical Educ	26,742	-	26,742
	DA-Ashland Field Trp	5,691	-	5,691
115214	DA-CA Campus Camp	9,221	(1,223)	7,998
	DA-Creative Arts Fac Use	5,592	-	5,592
115220	DA-Comm Serv Reserve	250,000	-	250,000

De Anza Funds, Contrd.	Do Anzo	Eunda Cant'd			
115222 DA-Extended YP Progr			598 813	(192 232)	406 581
115224         DA-Summer Karate Čmp         252         -         252           115225         DA-Ube Of Facilities         11,932         -         11,932           115226         DA-Ube Of Facilities         1,34,993         (499,036)         935,957           115227         DA-Albrary Print Card         683         -         683           115220         DA-Audio Visual         3,685         -         3,685           115230         DA-Audio Visual         3,685         -         1,630           115231         DA-Audio Visual         3,130         -         1,130           115232         DA-Audro Visual         3,130         -         1,310           115232         DA-Ameris Basketball         2,987         (194)         2,793           115232         DA-Morneris Baktball         7,968         1,388         9,357           115233         DA-Meris Saccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115230         DA-Meris Sacketball         7,968         1,388         9,357           115237         DA-Meris Saccer         8,052         (752)         7,301           115237         DA-Women's Swim/Dwg         612         -         612				, ,	•
115225         DA-DLC Extended Lrng         11,932         -         1935,957           115227         DA-Library Print Card         683         -         683           115228         DA-Library Print Card         683         -         3,685           115229         DA-Audio Visual         3,685         -         1,630           115230         DA-RLICC Conference         1,630         -         1,630           115231         DA-Sottball         3,130         -         3,130           115232         DA-Men's Baskelball         2,987         (194)         2,793           115235         DA-Men's Soccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115235         DA-Men's Soccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115236         DA-Men's Soccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115237         DA-Women's Swim/Dvg         612         -         612           115239         DA-Women's Tennis         51         -         51           115240         DA-Women's Trik & Fid         1,21         -         91           115240         DA-Women's Trik & Fid         1,22         (215)         1,51           115240 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				-	
115226   DA-Use of Facilities   1,43,4983   4,99,036   935,957     115227   DA-Daray Print Card   683				-	
115228 D.A.Baseball         3,540         4,964         8,504           115229 D.A.Audio Visual         3,685         -         3,685           115230 D.A.PLCC Conference         1,630         -         1,630           115231 D.A.Softball         3,130         -         3,130           115232 D.A.Football         11,160         (700)         10,460           115233 D.A.Men's Sasketball         2,987         (194)         2,793           115234 D.A.Women's Succer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115235 D.A.Women's Swim/Dirg         612         -         612           115239 D.A.Women's Swim/Dirg         162         -         612           115240 D.A.Women's Volleybl         15382         (215)         15,67           115241 D.A.Flant         15382         (215)         15,67				(499,036)	
115229 D.A. Audio Visual         3,685         -         3,685           115231 D.A. Softhail         3,130         -         3,330           115232 D.A. Forthail         3,130         -         3,330           115232 D.A. Forthail         11,160         (700)         10,460           115233 D.A. Mores Basketball         7,968         1,388         9,357           115235 D.A. Women's Soccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115235 D.A. Women's Soccer         8,052         (752)         7,311           115237 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115238 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115239 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115239 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115230 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115240 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115240 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         51           115240 D.A. Women's Swim/Divg         153         -         151           115241 D.A. Women's Swim Divg         153         -         152 <t< td=""><td>115227</td><td>DA-Library Print Card</td><td>683</td><td>· -</td><td>683</td></t<>	115227	DA-Library Print Card	683	· -	683
116230         D.A.RLCC Conference         1,630         -         1,630           116231         D.A.Softball         3,130         -         3,130           115232         D.A.Pootball         11,160         (700)         10,460           115232         D.A.Morens Bakitball         2,987         (194)         2,793           115235         D.A.Women's Sourcer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115230         D.A.Women's Sourcer         8,052         (752)         7,301           115237         D.A.Women's Swint/Divg         612         -         612           115239         D.A.Women's Tennis         91         -         91           115240         D.A.Women's Trik & Fid         13,214         -         19,167           115241         D.A.Women's Trik & Fid         13,214         -         13,167           115243         D.A.Women's Trik & Fid         13,224         -         15,167           115240         D.A.Women's Trik & Fid         13,214         -         13,162           115241         D.A.Women's Trik & Fid         13,224         (-15)         11,163           115240         D.A.Prevention Trust         13,620         (1,1677)	115228	DA-Baseball	3,540	4,964	8,504
115231 DA-Softball         3,130         -         3,130           115232 DA-Fordball         11,160         (700)         10,460           115233 DA-Men's Basketball         2,987         (194)         2,793           115235 DA-Momen's Soccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115235 DA-Momen's Soccer         8,052         (752)         7,301           115237 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115239 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115239 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         91           115239 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         91           115239 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         15,322         (215)         15,167           115240 DA-Women's Text & Fid         12,14         -         13,214           115240 DA-Women's Volleybil         15,382         (215)         15,167           115242 DA-Health Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115245 DA-Health Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115247 DA-Health Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115247 DA-Health Services         54,579         (9,041)	115229	DA-Audio Visual	3,685	-	3,685
115232 DA-Football         11,160         (700)         10,460           115234 DA-Men's Basketball         2,987         (194)         2,793           115234 DA-Men's Soccer         7,568         1,388         9,357           115235 DA-Men's Soccer         8,052         (752)         7,301           115237 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         612         -         612           115239 DA-Women's Tennis         91         -         51           115230 DA-Women's Trenis         91         -         151           115240 DA-Women's Trenis         91         -         13,214           115241 DA-Women's Volleybil         15,382         (215)         15,167           115242 DA-Health Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115245 DA-Prevention Trust         13,620         (1,857)         11,763           115245 DA-Arlealtic Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115245 DA-Arlealtic Services         1,968         -         1,968           115247 DA-ESL         1,968         -         1,968           115249 DA-ESL         1,968         -         1,968           115250 DA-Int Summer Progr         106,022         2,035         108,057				-	
115232 DA-Men's Basketball         2,987 (194)         2,793           115235 DA-Women's Soccer         7,560 (688)         6,871           115236 DA-Women's Soccer         8,052 (752)         7,301           115237 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         612 - 612         - 612           115238 DA-Women's Swim/Divg         612 - 91         - 612           115239 DA-Women's Trenis         91 - 91         - 91           115240 DA-Women's Trik & Fld         13,214 - 13,214         - 13,214           115241 DA-Women's Volleybil         15,382 (215)         15,167           115243 DA-Health Services         54,673 (6,289)         48,284           115245 DA-Prevention Trust         13,620 (1,857)         11,763           115240 DA-Prevention Trust         13,620 (1,857)         11,763           115247 DA-ESL         1,968 - 19,68         - 1,968           115249 DA-Prevention Trust         15,68         - 1,68           115252 DA-Intistumer Program         16,022 (2,035)         108,057           115253 OTI-MAR Program         52,404 (155,049)         207,452           115259 DA-Office of Instruction         2,099 (-2,035)         10,505           115260 DA-Office of Instruction         2,099 (-2,035)         10,505           115260 DA-Office of Instruction					
115224 DA-Women's Bisktball         7,968         1,386         9,357           115236 DA-Women's Soccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115236 DA-Women's SwimDWg         612         -         612           115237 DA-Women's SwimDWg         612         -         51           115238 DA-Mon's Tennis         91         -         51           115230 DA-Women's Tennis         91         -         51           115240 DA-Women's Volleybil         13,282         (215)         13,214           115241 DA-Women's Volleybil         15,382         (215)         15,167           115242 DA-Health Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115245 DA-Prevention Trust         13,620         (1,857)         11,763           115245 DA-Arthelitic Strust         29,991         (9,041)         20,550           115247 DA-ESL         1,968         -         1,968           115249 DA-Arthelitic Strust         1,968         -         1,968           115250 DA-Int Summer Progr         106,022         2,035         108,057           115252 DA-Int Summer Progr         10,022         2,035         108,057           115252 DA-Min Strust & Field         6,784         -				` ,	
115235 DA-Women's Soccer         7,560         (688)         6,871           115237 DA-Women's Swim/Dvg         612          612           115238 DA-Momen's Swim/Dvg         612          612           115239 DA-Women's Tennis         51          51           115239 DA-Women's Trenis         91          91           115240 DA-Women's Trenis         91          13,214           115241 DA-Women's Volleybil         15,382         (215)         15,167           115243 DA-Health Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115243 DA-Health Services         54,573         (6,289)         48,284           115247 DA-Prevention Trust         13,620         (1,857)         11,763           115240 DA-Prevention Trust         13,620         (1,857)         11,763           115240 DA-Prestention Trust         158         -         158           115240 DA-Health Surmer Program         158         -         158           115252 DA-Instrumer Program         52,404         155,049         207,452           15252 DA-Ward Program         52,404         155,049         207,452           15252 DA-Ward Program         52,404         155,049					
115236 DA-Women's Soccer   8,052 (752) 7,301     115237 DA-Women's Swim/Dlyg				•	
115237 D.A.Women's Swim/Divg				,	
115238 DA-Men's Tennis				, ,	
115239   DA-Women's Trek & Firld   13.214   -   13.214   1-   13.214				_	
115240   DA-Women's Volleybil   13,214   - 13,214   15,241   15,242   DA-Women's Volleybil   15,382   (215)   15,167   11,763   11,763   12,44   15,245   DA-Health Services   54,573   (6,289)   48,284   115,245   DA-Prevention Trust   13,620   (1,857)   11,763   11,5245   DA-Prevention Trust   13,620   (1,857)   11,763   11,5247   DA-ESL   1,968   - 1,968   1,96				_	
115241   DA-Women's Volleybil   15,382   (215)   15,167   115243   DA-Prevention Trust   13,620   (1,857)   11,763   115245   DA-Prevention Trust   13,620   (1,857)   11,763   115246   DA-Athletics Trust   29,591   (9,041)   20,550   115247   DA-ESL   1,968   - 1,968   1,968				_	
115243 DA-Health Services				(215)	
115245   DA-Prevention Trust   13,620 (1,857)   11,763   115246   DA-Athletics Trust   29,591 (9,041)   20,550   115247   DA-ESL   1,968   -   1,968   115249   DA President Fund   158   -   158   15825   DA-Intl Summer Progr   106,022   2,035   108,057   115253   OTI-MAA Program   52,404   155,049   207,452   115254   DA-ATM Services   47,500   -   47,500   -   325   115250   DA-Dist Learn Testing   325   -   325   115260   DA-Office of Instruction   2,099   -   2,099					
115246   DA-Athletics Trust   29,591   (9,041)   20,550     115247   DA-ESL   1,968   - 1,968   - 1,968     115249   DA President Fund   158   - 158     115252   DA-Intl Summer Program   106,022   2,035   108,057     115253   DA-Intl Summer Program   52,404   155,049   207,452     115254   DA-ATM Services   47,500   - 47,500     115259   DA-Office of Instruction   2,099   - 2,099     115262   DA-Men's Track & Field   6,784   - 6,784     115263   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761     115267   Equipment Room   130   - 130     115268   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761     115267   Equipment Room   130   - 130     115271   DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653     115272   DA-CDC Medical Admin Activits MAA   31,634   - 31,634     115273   DA-COL Music   2,468   - 2,468     115275   DA-Cheative Arts   3,721   - 3,721     115276   DA-Pance   22,630   - 22,630     115277   DA-Pance   22,630   - 22,630     115278   DA-Patnoe   5,617   - 5,617     115280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242     115281   DA-Patnoe   5,617   - 5,617     115282   DA-Wond Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242     115283   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299     115294   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147     115287   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255     115294   DA-Ceramics   5,034   232,133   282,487     115295   DA-Challes Paris   5,034   232,133   282,487     115296   DA-Campus Abroad Paris   DA-Campus Abroad Paris   5,069,238   (828,644)   4,840,594    115412   Computer Loan Prog-Admin   200,000   - 200,000     115413   Computer Loan Prog-Admin   200,000   - 200,000     115413   Computer Loan Prog-Fee   36,244   - 36,244     Central Services Total   236,644   - 236,644     Central Services Total   236,644   - 236,644     Central Services Total   236,644   - 236,644     Central	115245	DA-Prevention Trust		, , ,	11,763
15249   DA President Fund	115246	DA-Athletics Trust	29,591	, ,	
115252   DA-Intl Summer Program   106.022   2,035   108.057   115253   OTI-MAA Program   52,404   155,049   207,452   15254   DA-Dat Services   47,500   - 47,500   - 47,500   15255   DA-Dist Learn Testing   325   - 325   15260   DA-Office of Instruction   2,099   - 2,099   - 2,099   15262   DA-Men's Track & Field   6,784   - 6,784   - 6,784   15263   DA-Women's Water Polo   46,968   (1,702)   45,266   15266   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   15267   Equipment Room   130   - 130   15268   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   15267   Equipment Room   130   - 130   15268   DA-VDAC Facility Rent   317,959   (11,075)   306,885   15271   DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   15273   DA-CDC Medical Admin Activits MAA   31,634   - 31,634   15274   DA-Vocal Music   2,468   - 2,468   - 2,468   15275   DA-Creative Arts   1,959   - 1,959   115276   DA-Creative Arts   3,721   - 3,721   15277   DA-Dance   22,630   - 22,630   15278   DA-Dance   22,630   - 2,590   15279   DA-Patroe   5,617   - 5,617   - 5,617   15280   DA-Wand Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242   15283   PE Facilities Rental   230,157   - 5,917   15280   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917   - 5,917   15280   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917   15280   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917   - 5,917   15280   DA-Perint Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147   15287   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   5,669,238   (828,644)   4,840,594   15295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   262,487   15295   VTA SmartPass   50,364   232,133   262,487   15295   VTA SmartPass   50,364   232,133   262,487   15240   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002	115247	DA-ESL	1,968	` -	1,968
115253 OTI-MAA Program   52,404   155,049   207,452   115254 DA-ATM Services   47,500   - 47,500   115259 DA-Dist Learn Testing   325   - 325   115260 DA-Office of Instruction   2,099   - 2,099   15,262 DA-Office of Instruction   2,099   - 2,099   15,266   115263 DA-Women's Water Polo   46,968   (1,702)   45,266   115265 DA-Women's Bademinton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   115265 DA-Women's Bademinton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   115267 Equipment Room   130   - 130   130   - 130   130   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   15271 DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   115271 DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   115273 DA-Clomber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959   115276 DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959   115276 DA-Creative Arts   3,721   - 3,721   1,959   115277 DA-Dance   22,630   - 22,630   15278 DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   - 2,590   115279 DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   - 2,590   115279 DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   - 2,590   115279 DA-Patnoe   5,617   - 5,617   1,618   1,242   - 1,242   1,2			158	-	
115254   DA-ATM Services   47,500   - 47,500   115259   DA-Dist Learn Testing   325   - 325   115260   DA-Office of Instruction   2,099   - 2,099   115262   DA-Meris Track & Field   6,784   - 6,784   115263   DA-Women's Water Polo   46,968   (1,702)   45,266   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   115267   Equipment Room   130   - 130   130			•	*	,
115259   DA-Dist Learn Testing   2.25   - 2.099   - 2.099   115262   DA-Office of Instruction   2.099   - 2.099   - 2.099   115262   DA-Men's Track & Field   6.784   - 6.784   115263   DA-Women's Water Polo   46.968   (1,702)   45.266   115266   DA-Women's Badminton   27.388   (1,628)   25.761   115267   Equipment Room   130   - 130   115268   DA-VPAC Facility Rent   317.959   (11,075)   306.885   115271   DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   115274   DA-Vocal Music   2.468   - 2.468   115275   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959   115276   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959   115276   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959   115277   DA-Dance   22,630   - 22,630   115278   DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   - 2,590   115279   DA-Patnoe   5,617   - 5,617   115280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242   115283   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242   115283   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299   115286   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299   115280   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147   115287   DA-Derint   4,178   0   4,178   115287   DA-Derint   4,178   0   4,178   115287   DA-Derint   4,178   0   4,178   115287   DA-Celleg Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294   DA-Celleg Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115295   DA-Celleg Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294   DA-Celleg Life Ven				155,049	
115260   DA-Office of Instruction   2,099   - 2,099   115262   DA-Men's Track & Field   6,784   - 6,784   - 6,784   115263   DA-Women's Water Polo   46,968   (1,702)   45,266   115266   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   115267   Equipment Room   130   - 130			•	-	•
115262   DA-Men's Track & Field   6,784   - 6,784   115263   DA-Women's Water Polo   46,968   (1,702)   45,266   15266   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   115267   Equipment Room   130   - 130   130   115268   DA-VPAC Facility Rent   317,959   (11,075)   306,885   115271   DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   115273   DA-Comber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959   - 1,959   1,075   1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	
115263   DA-Women's Water Polo   46,968   (1,702)   45,266   115266   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761   115267   Equipment Room   130				-	
115266   DA-Women's Badminton   27,388   (1,628)   25,761     115267   Equipment Room   130				- (1.702)	
115267   Equipment Room   130					
115268   DA VPAC Facility Rent   317,959   (11,075)   306,885   115271   DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   115273   DA CDC Medical Admin Activits MAA   31,634   -   31,634   115274   DA-Vocal Music   2,468   -   2,468   115275   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   -   1,959   115276   DA-Creative Arts   3,721   -   3,721   -   3,721   15277   DA-Dance   22,630   -   22,630   115278   DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   -   2,590   115279   DA-Patnoe   5,617   -   5,617   115280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   -   1,242   115287   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299   115285   DA-Photography   5,917   -   230,157   115286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147   115287   DA-eprint   4,178   0   4,178   115289   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895   115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487   115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   De Anza Total   De Anza Total   236,244   -   236,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -   36,244   -   36,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -   236,244   -   236,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -   236,244   -   236,244   -   36,244   -			•	(1,020)	· ·
115271   DA-Fitness Center Membership   150,584   (5,932)   144,653   115273   DA CDC Medical Admin Activits MAA   31,634   -   31,634   115274   DA-Vocal Music   2,468   -   2,468   115275   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   -   1,959   115276   DA-Creative Arts   3,721   -   3,721   15277   DA-Dance   22,630   -   22,630   -   22,630   115278   DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   -   2,590   115279   DA-Patnoe   5,617   -   5,617   115280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   -   1,242   115283   PE Facilities Rental   230,157   -   230,157   115284   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299   115285   DA-Photography   5,917   -   5,917   115286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147   115289   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294   DA-Cellege Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115295   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895   115295   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   -   5,124   115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   De Anza Total   5,669,238   (828,644)   4,840,594   Central Services Total   236,244   -   236,244   -   36,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -   236,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -   236,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -     236,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -     236,244   -     236,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -     236,244   -     236,244   Central Services Total   236,244   -     236,244   -     236,244   -     236,244   -				(11.075)	
115273   DA CDC Medical Admin Activits MAA   31,634   - 31,634   115274   DA-Vocal Music   2,468   - 2,468   - 2,468   115275   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959   1,9			•	,	
115274   DA-Vocal Music   2,468   - 2,468   115275   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   - 3,721   1,959				, ,	
115275   DA-Chamber Orchestra   1,959   - 1,959     115276   DA-Creative Arts   3,721   - 3,721     115277   DA-Dance   22,630   - 22,630     115278   DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   - 2,590     115279   DA-Patnoe   5,617   - 5,617     115280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242     115283   PE Facilities Rental   230,157   - 230,157     115284   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299     115285   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917     115286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147     115287   DA-Eprint   4,178   0   4,178     115293   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255     115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895     115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487     115296   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   - 5,124     115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   De Anza Total   5,669,238   (828,644)   4,840,594    115412   Computer Loan Prog-Admin   200,000   - 200,000     115413   Computer Loan Prog-Fee   36,244   - 36,244     Central Services Total   236,244   - 236,244   - 36,244     Central Services Total   236,244   - 236,244   - 236,244     Central Services Total   236,244   - 236,244     Central Services Total   236,244   -	115274	DA-Vocal Music		-	
115277   DA-Dance   22,630   - 22,630   115278   DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   - 2,590   115279   DA-Patroe   5,617   - 5,617   15280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242   115283   PE Facilities Rental   230,157   - 230,157   115284   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299   115285   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917   15286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147   115287   DA-ePrint   4,178   0   4,178   115289   DA-MCNC   104,700   (131)   104,569   115293   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895   115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487   115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002	115275	DA-Chamber Orchestra		-	1,959
115278   DA-Jazz Instrumental   2,590   - 2,590     115279   DA-Patnoe   5,617   - 5,617     115280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242     115281   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299     115285   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917     115286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147     115287   DA-Print   4,178   0   4,178     115289   DA-MCNC   104,700   (131)   104,569     115293   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255     115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895     115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487     115296   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   - 5,124     115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002   1,002     115412   Computer Loan Prog-Admin   200,000   - 200,000     115413   Computer Loan Prog-Fee   36,244   - 36,244     Central Services Total   236,244   - 236,244     Central Services Total   236,244   - 236,244	115276	DA-Creative Arts	3,721	-	3,721
115279   DA-Patnoe   5,617   - 5,617   15280   DA-Wind Ensemble   1,242   - 1,242   115283   PE Facilities Rental   230,157   - 230,157   115284   DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299   115285   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917   - 5,917   115286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147   115287   DA-ePrint   4,178   0   4,178   115289   DA-MCNC   104,700   (131)   104,569   115293   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895   115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487   115296   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   - 5,124   115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002				-	
115280         DA-Wind Ensemble         1,242         -         1,242           115283         PE Facilities Rental         230,157         -         230,157           115284         DA-Ceramics         6,963         (1,663)         5,299           115285         DA-Photography         5,917         -         5,917           115286         DA-Euphrat Museum         34,404         23,743         58,147           115287         DA-eprint         4,178         0         4,178           115289         DA-MCNC         104,700         (131)         104,569           115293         DA-College Life Vending         12,327         (6,073)         6,255           115294         DA-Red Wheelbarrow         3,503         (608)         2,895           115295         VTA SmartPass         50,354         232,133         282,487           115297         DA-Campus Abroad - Paris         1,002         1,002           115297         DA-Campus Abroad - Paris         5,669,238         (828,644)         4,840,594           115412         Computer Loan Prog-Admin         200,000         -         200,000           115413         Computer Loan Prog-Fee         36,244         -         36,244				-	
115283 PE Facilities Rental   230,157   - 230,157   115284 DA-Ceramics   6,963   (1,663)   5,299   115285 DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917   115286 DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147   115287 DA-ePrint   4,178   0   4,178   115289 DA-MCNC   104,700   (131)   104,569   115293 DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294 DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895   115295 VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487   115296 DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   - 5,124   115297 DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002   1,				-	
115284         DA-Ceramics         6,963         (1,663)         5,299           115285         DA-Photography         5,917         -         5,917           115286         DA-Euphrat Museum         34,404         23,743         58,147           115287         DA-ePrint         4,178         0         4,178           115289         DA-MCNC         104,700         (131)         104,569           115293         DA-College Life Vending         12,327         (6,073)         6,255           115294         DA-Red Wheelbarrow         3,503         (608)         2,895           115295         VTA SmartPass         50,354         232,133         282,487           115296         DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year         5,124         -         5,124           115297         DA-Campus Abroad - Paris         1,002         1,002         1,002           De Anza Total         5,669,238         (828,644)         4,840,594           115412         Computer Loan Prog-Admin         200,000         -         200,000           115413         Computer Loan Prog-Fee         36,244         -         36,244           Central Services Total         236,244         -         236,244 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				-	
115285   DA-Photography   5,917   - 5,917     115286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147     115287   DA-ePrint   4,178   0   4,178     115289   DA-MCNC   104,700   (131)   104,569     115293   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255     115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895     115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487     115296   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   - 5,124     115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002   1,002     De Anza Total   5,669,238   (828,644)   4,840,594     115412   Computer Loan Prog-Admin   200,000   - 200,000     115413   Computer Loan Prog-Fee   36,244   - 36,244     Central Services Total   236,244   - 236,244     Central Ser					
115286   DA-Euphrat Museum   34,404   23,743   58,147     115287   DA-ePrint   4,178   0   4,178     115289   DA-MCNC   104,700   (131)   104,569     115293   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255     115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895     115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487     115296   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   - 5,124     115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002   1,002     De Anza Total   5,669,238   (828,644)   4,840,594     115412   Computer Loan Prog-Admin   200,000   - 200,000     115413   Computer Loan Prog-Fee   36,244   - 36,244     Central Services Total   236,244   - 236,244     Central			•	(1,663)	
115287   DA-ePrint   4,178   0   4,178   115289   DA-MCNC   104,700   (131)   104,569   115293   DA-College Life Vending   12,327   (6,073)   6,255   115294   DA-Red Wheelbarrow   3,503   (608)   2,895   115295   VTA SmartPass   50,354   232,133   282,487   115296   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   -   5,124   115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,002   1,004   1,004   1,005				- 22 742	
115289         DA-MCNC         104,700         (131)         104,569           115293         DA-College Life Vending         12,327         (6,073)         6,255           115294         DA-Red Wheelbarrow         3,503         (608)         2,895           115295         VTA SmartPass         50,354         232,133         282,487           115296         DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year         5,124         -         5,124           115297         DA-Campus Abroad - Paris         1,002         1,002           De Anza Total         5,669,238         (828,644)         4,840,594           115412         Computer Loan Prog-Admin         200,000         -         200,000           115413         Computer Loan Prog-Fee         36,244         -         36,244           Central Services Total         236,244         -         236,244				•	
115293       DA-College Life Vending       12,327       (6,073)       6,255         115294       DA-Red Wheelbarrow       3,503       (608)       2,895         115295       VTA SmartPass       50,354       232,133       282,487         115296       DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year       5,124       -       5,124         115297       DA-Campus Abroad - Paris       1,002       1,002         De Anza Total       5,669,238       (828,644)       4,840,594         115412       Computer Loan Prog-Admin       200,000       -       200,000         115413       Computer Loan Prog-Fee       36,244       -       36,244         Central Services Total       236,244       -       236,244					
115294       DA-Red Wheelbarrow       3,503       (608)       2,895         115295       VTA SmartPass       50,354       232,133       282,487         115296       DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year       5,124       -       5,124         115297       DA-Campus Abroad - Paris       1,002       1,002         De Anza Total       5,669,238       (828,644)       4,840,594         115412       Computer Loan Prog-Admin       200,000       -       200,000         115413       Computer Loan Prog-Fee       36,244       -       36,244         Central Services Total       236,244       -       236,244					
115295         VTA SmartPass         50,354         232,133         282,487           115296         DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year         5,124         -         5,124           115297         DA-Campus Abroad - Paris         1,002         1,002           De Anza Total         5,669,238         (828,644)         4,840,594           115412         Computer Loan Prog-Admin         200,000         -         200,000           115413         Computer Loan Prog-Fee         36,244         -         36,244           Central Services Total         236,244         -         236,244					
115296   DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year   5,124   - 5,124   115297   DA-Campus Abroad - Paris   1,002   1,002   1,002				` ,	
115297         DA-Campus Abroad - Paris         1,002         1,002           De Anza Total         5,669,238         (828,644)         4,840,594           115412         Computer Loan Prog-Admin Computer Loan Prog-Fee         200,000         -         200,000           115413         Computer Loan Prog-Fee Goundard Computer Loan Prog-Fee G				-	
115412       Computer Loan Prog-Admin       200,000       -       200,000         115413       Computer Loan Prog-Fee       36,244       -       36,244         Central Services Total       236,244       -       236,244				1,002	1,002
115413 Computer Loan Prog-Fee         36,244         -         36,244           Central Services Total         236,244         -         236,244		De Anza Total	5,669,238	(828,644)	4,840,594
115413 Computer Loan Prog-Fee         36,244         -         36,244           Central Services Total         236,244         -         236,244					
Central Services Total 236,244 - 236,244			•	-	
	115413	·		-	
Total 11,806,830 (1,234,355) 10,572,475		Central Services Total	236,244	-	230,244
			11,806,830	(1,234,355)	10,572,475

### CAPITAL PROJECTS SUMMARY

June 30, 2021

Available	udget		٠	٠	٠	•	,	•	٠	•			,	•				٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	•	1	
Δ	Project Budget																												
7		<del>6</del>		_	4	0	_			4	\$		<del>⇔</del>	m	\$		<del>\$</del>		ω.	,		4	,		₹+		_		69
Funding Fund	Balance	1.340.889		2,713,021	1,689,094	200,000	16,147			5,914	5,965,065		1,423,503	1,323,843	2,747,346		1,990		5,383,583			93,984			284		167,651		5,647,492
		<del>67.</del>									69		<del>()</del>		69	,	€												69
Project	date		•	•	•	'	•	•	•	•			•	1	1		•	•	•	•	•	'	•	'	'	'	'	1	,
7	S	ري ج					က			_	\$ 0		es es	2	3 \$	,	↔				0	_		8	2	7	2		2) \$
Current Veer	Expenditures	93.445					268,853			1,651	363,950		77,928	9,065	86,993		•				12,600	33,747		(168,858)	1,145	(731,971)	79,275		(774,062)
		€5									69		<del>s</del>		69	,	₩	_					_						69
Pace anno and	Other Sources	295.000	(200,000)	` '	•	1	'	(74,000)	(21,000)		1		•	•			. !	(57,431)	885,081	1	(37,676)	1	(20,108)	(371,523)	'	•	246,926	'	645,270
ď	ğ.	69									69		<del>s</del>		63		↔												69
povorado	Project Budget	ı	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	'	1			•				•	•	•	•	1	1	'	'	•	•	•	
	Proje	€9									69.		<del>s</del>		\$		₩												69
2				121	94	000	00	000	000	7,565				80				31	05	,	92	31	08	99	1,429	11)			
Reginning	Fund Balance	1.139.335	200,000	2,713,021	1,689,094	200,000	285,000	74,000	21,000	7,5	6,329,015		1,501,431	1,332,908	2,834,339		, - - -	57,431	4,498,502		50,276	127,731	20,108	202,665	1,4	(731,971)			4,228,159
	ш	69									69		<del>()</del>		69	,	₩												69
Droject/Drogram	Description	<b>ojects</b> FH-Facilities/Equipment Maintenance	FH Athletic Facilities Maintenance	FHDA Ed Center Eq/Facilities Main	FH Safety & Maintenance Projects	FH Faculty Wifi Project	FH Campus Center Lighting	FH CampusExterior Site LightingP39	FH FootballField SnackShack Removal	FH Faculty Ergonomic Fumiture	Foothill Projects Total:	ects	411203 DA-Facilities/Equipment Maintenance	DA Photovoltaic (PV) System	De Anza Projects Total:	Central Services Projects	16/17DATile&FlatRoofRplc(CDC)PFP1&2	FH ElectricVehicle ChargingStations	Business Services Project	New District Office Bldg FF&E	SC EMS and HVAC Improvements	D120 HVAC Improvements	New District Office Building Constr	FH PV Solar Repair Parking Lot 3	District Office/Swing Space	Measure G Reimbursement	ScheduledMaintenance&RepairsGeneral	Capital Project Clearing	Central Services Projects Total:
Banner	Fund	Foothill Projects		412006 FH	412008 FH	412010 FH		412015 FH	412016 FH	412104 FH		De Anza Projects	411203 DA	411213 DA		Central Serv.			_			413144 D1	413146 Ne	413147 FH	413406 Dis	413509 Me	413510 Sc	413513 Ca	

### CAPITAL PROJECTS SUMMARY

June 30, 2021

Banner	Project/Program		Reginning		Approved	Reve	Revenue and	đ	Current Year	-	Project	Ц	Fnding Fund		Available
Fund	Description	Ŀ	Fund Balance	Proje	Project Budget	Other	Other Sources	Ä	Expenditures	•	date			Proje (	Project Budget
<b>Measure</b> 469103	<i>Measure C Other Funding Sources</i> 469103 FH PG&E CSI Rebate Proiect C162	€9			1.583.338	€9	,	€9	1.285.369	€3	1.543.348	€9	,	€3	39,990
469104		<b>,</b>	1	<b>,</b>	800,000	<b>,</b>	•	<b>+</b>	637,845	<b>)</b>		<b>+</b>	•		100,477
469402	New District Office Bldg(Constr)404		1	• • •	3,418,000		•		121,603		3,398,393		٠		19,607
469403	New District Office Bldg Equip 404		•	•	1,786,354		•		810		1,783,484		•		2,870
	Other Funding Soruces Fund Balance	\$	2,208,571		0		0		0		0		162,943		0
	Measure C Other Funding Sources Projects Total:	53	2,208,571	69	7,587,692	\$	-	69	2,045,627	8	7,424,749	\$	162,943	\$	162,943
State Proposition	State Proposition 445447 - P30FHCampusExteriorSital inhtipo	¥		¥	486 331	` <del>U</del>	172 23R	¥	172 238	¥	486 331	¥	,	¥	,
		<del>)</del>	•	<del>)</del>	100,00+		1, 2,200	<del>)</del>	112,200	<del>)</del>		<del>)</del>			
	State Proposition Projects Total:	69.	•	69.	486,331	69.	172,238	69.	172,238	69	486,331	69.	1	69.	
Schedule	Scheduled Maintenance	6		€	000	€	000	6	0	6	0.00			_	
47 1040		0		Ð	967,40	Ð	001	0	001	0	04,739		•	Ð	
471042	19/20SMDAExtEnvipReprs&RetnshngPFP1		•		89,535		89,535		89,535		89,535				۱ (
471043	1972USMDACampusCenterFlooringPFPZ		•		79,444		79,444		79,443		79,443				0
	CY Closed Out Scheduled Maintenance Projects		251,956		ı	`	162,324		414,280		1		0		1
	Scheduled Maintenance Projects Total:	69.	251,956	69	253,218	69	331,483	69.	583,438	69	253,217	69.	0	69.	0
Measure	Measure C Bond Program 1														
	Fund Balance - Various Projects	↔	19,236,417	↔		↔		<del>⇔</del>	4,664,588	s		\$ 14,	14,571,829	<del>⇔</del>	
	Interest Revenue					,	188,862						188,862		•
	Measure C Projects Total:	8	19,236,417	8		65	188,862	69	4,664,588	\$		\$ 14,	14,760,691	\$	
Measure	Measure G Bond Program <sup>7</sup>														
426590	Proceeds Revenue Tax-Exempt	<del>⇔</del>	•	↔	•	\$ 20,0	20,000,000	<del>s</del>	•	<del>s</del>	1	\$ 20,		<del>s</del>	•
426591	Interest Revenue Tax-Exempt		•		1		27,765		•		•		27,765		•
427590	Proceeds Revenue Taxable		•		•	90,0	90,000,00		•		•	90	90,000,06		
427591	Interest Revenue Taxable		•		•		89,338	(	' 1		•	Ç	89,338		•
	Various Projects		•		•		•	N	26,862,067		1	(26,	(26,862,067)		•

1 Reflects current fiscal year bond program actual activity. See the following pages for the Measure C and Measure G Bond Program Quarterly Summary Reports for budget, project details, and full program-to-date reporting.

Total \$ 35,088,457 \$ 8,327,241 \$111,454,957 \$ 34,004,838 \$ 8,164,297 \$112,538,575 \$ 162,943

\$ 110,117,104 \$ 26,862,067 \$

Measure G Projects Total: \$

Notes:

\$ 83,255,037 \$

# Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Phase/Pro	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
Foothill Coll Procurement	Foothill College Procurement									
601	Furniture and Equipment (Excluding Tech Related	\$13,303,451	\$200,046	\$341,834	\$11,684,484	\$1,618,967	12/28/2006	6/30/2022	>	>
611	Equipment, 1 Oct. III.  Desktops	\$8,949,876	\$98,835	\$198,057	\$6,319,628	\$2,630,248	12/1/2006	6/30/2022	>	>
612	Printers	\$210,932	\$0	\$0	\$82,325	\$128,607	4/11/2007	6/30/2022	>	>
614	New Multi Media, Then Refresh	\$4,148,262	\$73,837	\$73,837	\$3,986,970	\$161,292	11/1/2006	6/30/2022	>	>
	Totals for Procurement:	\$26,612,521	\$372,718	\$613,728	\$22,073,407	\$4,539,114				
<b>Design</b> 176	Campus Security	\$284,168	0\$	0\$	\$40,247	\$243,921	4/4/2016	12/31/2021	>	>
	Totals for Design:	\$284,168	0\$	0\$	\$40,247	\$243,921				
Closeout	<b>out</b> Parking and Circulation	\$13,549,118	\$5,157	\$53,810	\$13,468,168	\$80,950	7/9/2008	3/31/2021	>	>
	Totals for Closeout:	\$13,549,118	\$5,157	\$53,810	\$13,468,168	\$80,950				
Complete	ete									
100	Small Capital Repairs - Foothill	\$3,811,411	\$0	0\$	\$3,811,411	\$0	7/1/2007	6/30/2018		
100Q	Building 1500 Renovation	\$1,174,660	\$192	\$1,692	\$1,174,660	\$0	8/1/2015	9/30/2019		
100R	PE Reroofing	\$976,594	\$0	\$0	\$976,594	\$0	5/31/2016	7/31/2018		
100S	Irrigation Pump Replacement	\$258,260	\$745	\$745	\$258,260	\$0	9/6/2016	2/28/2021		
100U	Building 2500 Reroof	\$969,180	\$0	\$0	\$969,180	\$0	9/1/2016	9/30/2019		
101	Forum	\$3,912,855	\$0	\$0	\$3,912,855	\$0	5/1/2007	5/31/2010		
105	Modernization of Learning Support Center, Biology and General Classrooms	\$16,203,253	0\$	0\$	\$16,203,253	\$0	10/1/2010	6/30/2017		
106	Modernization of Building 5700	\$361,698	\$0	\$0	\$361,698	\$0	2/1/2007	5/31/2013		
109	Physical Education Lab Space	\$1,512,408	\$0	\$0	\$1,512,408	\$0	3/1/2009	4/30/2013		
110	LA General Classrooms	\$3,064,580	\$0	\$0	\$3,064,580	\$0	4/1/2009	10/31/2012		
111	Swing Space	\$965,079	\$0	\$0	\$965,079	\$0	5/1/2007	7/31/2017		
112	Modernization of Administration Building & General Classrooms	\$7,132,515	\$0	\$0	\$7,132,515	\$0	1/1/2008	4/30/2011		
113	Reconstruction of Stadium Bleachers & Press Box	\$1,816,465	\$0	\$0	\$1,816,465	\$0	2/1/2009	10/31/2012		
115	Fine Arts Soene Shop	\$767,347	0\$	0\$	\$767,347	\$0	7/1/2011	12/31/2015		

See last page for definitions and notes



Page 1 of 9

8/24/2021 5:42:17 PM | FHDA-003

# Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Phase/Pr	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Sched Status Status
Complete	lete								
116	Japanese Cultural Center	\$120,234	\$0	\$0	\$120,234	\$0	5/1/2008	2/28/2013	
117	Renovate Existing Footbridge	\$253,693	\$0	80	\$253,693	\$0	12/1/2006	9/30/2007	
118	Storage Bldg at Swim Pool Area	\$536,837	\$0	80	\$536,837	\$0	1/1/2011	12/31/2019	
120	Smithwick Theater	\$4,139,185	\$0	80	\$4,139,185	\$0	7/1/2009	6/30/2013	
121	Library & ISC	\$15,131,676	\$0	80	\$15,131,676	\$0	7/10/2008	12/31/2018	
123	Campus Wide Building System & Infrastructure Repairs/Upgrades	\$620,727	0\$	\$	\$620,727	\$0	12/1/2007	7/31/2010	
129	Mainline Irrigation - Phase II	\$158,942	\$0	\$0	\$158,942	\$0	4/1/2008	10/31/2009	
130	Utility Lids - Phase II	\$572,116	\$0	80	\$572,116	\$0	11/1/2008	4/30/2011	
132	Loop Road Resurfacing	\$1,012,739	\$0	80	\$1,012,739	\$0	6/1/2013	7/31/2016	
134	Exterior Signage	\$351,451	\$0	\$0	\$351,451	\$0	6/1/2009	11/30/2010	
135	Utility and Technology Infrastructure	\$8,515,900	\$0	80	\$8,515,900	\$0	3/1/2008	6/30/2018	
141	Exterior Painting & Bird Remediation	\$621,983	\$0	80	\$621,983	\$0	4/1/2012	10/31/2017	
142	Soccer and Softball Complex	\$4,077,771	\$0	80	\$4,077,771	\$0	6/1/2008	7/30/2011	
144	Central Campus Site Improvements	\$9,809,110	\$0	\$0	\$9,809,110	\$0	10/1/2008	9/30/2013	
147	Omamental Horticulture & Veterinary Technology Demo.	\$182,567	\$0	\$	\$182,567	0\$	12/1/2008	2/28/2010	
149	Choral Rehearsal Hall	\$150,002	\$0	80	\$150,002	\$0	3/1/2009	10/31/2009	
153	Dental Hygiene/Radiology Renovation	\$254,814	\$0	80	\$254,814	\$0	10/1/2008	2/28/2010	
154	Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide	\$11,738,853	\$0	\$0	\$11,738,853	\$0	1/1/2008	4/30/2012	
160	Physical Sciences and Engineering Center	\$57,627,320	\$0	\$0	\$57,627,320	\$0	9/1/2007	1/31/2013	
160G	Group II Equip	\$1,073,647	\$0	\$0	\$1,073,647	\$0	1/1/2009	1/31/2013	
161	Fire Alarm System Replacements Phase II	\$1,576,697	\$0	\$0	\$1,576,697	\$0	10/1/2007	2/28/2011	
172	Environmental Impact Report	\$282,730	\$0	\$0	\$282,730	\$0	5/1/2007	3/31/2009	
173	Print Shop and Plant Services Facility	\$287,833	\$0	\$0	\$287,833	\$0	3/1/2012	6/30/2014	
174	Fire Alarm System Replacement Phase III	\$900,374	\$0	\$0	\$900,374	\$0	3/1/2012	2/29/2016	
175	Repair and Upgrade Miscellaneous Projects	\$451,424	\$0	80	\$451,424	\$0	5/1/2013	6/30/2018	
209	Outdoor and Indoor Student Seating (PSEC Café, 5000, 5100, 5400, etc.)	\$13,440	\$0	\$0	\$13,440	0\$	7/1/2018	6/30/2021	
809	Faculty/Staff/Administrator Office Refresh (Furniture)	\$15,311	\$0	80	\$15,311	\$0	7/1/2018	6/30/2021	
610	Classroom Furniture Replacement	\$35,717	\$0	\$0	\$35,717	\$0	7/1/2018	6/30/2021	
613	Refresh Multi Media Rooms	\$1,152,489	\$0	\$0	\$1,152,489	\$0	4/1/2007	6/30/2014	
615	AV/Low Tech	\$43,456	\$0	\$0	\$43,456	\$0	6/1/2007	3/31/2018	

See last page for definitions and notes



Page 2 of 9

# Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Instructional Equipment for BH, FA & PE 18-19   \$146,942   \$131   \$1,901   \$1	Phase/Pr	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
Totals for Complete:         \$164,782,283         \$1,068         \$4,338         \$164,782,283           Biology         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Biology         Convert to Adaptive Learning Center         \$0         \$0         \$0           Convert to Adaptive Learning Center         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Centeral Classrooms         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Centeral Classrooms         \$0	Compl 617	ete Instructional Equipment for BH, FA & PE 18-19	\$146,942	\$131	\$1,901	\$146,942	0\$	7/1/2018	6/30/2021		
Biology         \$0         \$0           Ceneral Classrooms         \$0         \$0           Ceneral Classrooms         \$0         \$0           Language Los Assrooms         \$0         \$0           Lot 2 & 3 Security Improvements         \$0         \$0           Tennis Court Improvements         \$0         \$0         \$0           Tox Center         \$11,033         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Lot A Transition Plan         \$11,459         \$0		Totals for Complete:	\$164,782,283	\$1,068	\$4,338	\$164,782,283	0\$				
Biology         \$0         \$0           Convert to Adaptive Learning Center         \$0         \$0           General Classrooms         \$0         \$0           Language Lab         \$0         \$0         \$0           General Classrooms         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Lot 2 & 3 Security Improvements         \$0 <td< td=""><td>Conso</td><td>lidated</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Conso	lidated									
Convert to Adaptive Learning Center         \$0	102	Biology	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
General Classrooms         \$0	103	Convert to Adaptive Learning Center	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$				
Language Lab         \$0         \$0         \$0           General Classrooms         \$0         \$0         \$0           General Classrooms         \$0         \$0         \$0           Lot 2 & 3 Security Improvements         \$0         \$0         \$0           Tennis Court Improvements         \$0         \$0         \$0           TV Center         \$11,033         \$0         \$0         \$0           Loop Road Lighting & Safety         \$11,033         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           ADA Transition Plan         \$11,033         \$0	104	General Classrooms	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$				
General Classrooms         \$0	107	Language Lab	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	0\$				
Lot 2 & 3 Security Improvements         \$0	108	General Classrooms	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Tennis Court Improvements         \$0         \$0           TV Center         \$0         \$0         \$0           TV Center         \$11,033         \$0         \$0           Loop Road Lighting & Safety         \$1,203         \$0         \$0           ADA Transition Plan         \$1,203         \$0         \$0         \$0           Lot 4         \$0	114	Lot 2 & 3 Security Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
TV Center         \$0         \$0         \$0           Loop Road Lighting & Safety         \$11,033         \$0         \$0           ADA Transition Plan         \$1,203         \$0         \$0           Lot 4         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Lot 4         \$11,459         \$0 <t< td=""><td>119</td><td>Tennis Court Improvements</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	119	Tennis Court Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Loop Road Lighting & Safety         \$11,033         \$0         \$0           ADA Transition Plan         \$1,203         \$0         \$0           Lot 4         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           Lot 6         \$0	122	TV Center	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
ADA Transition Plan  Lot 4  Lot 6  Lot 6  Lot 6  Complete Lot 1H  Exterior Lighting  Campus Fountains  Replace Storm Drains  Tree Maintenance and Replacement  Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3  Widen Access Road to PE  Replace Walkways  Veterinary Technology  Wireless Infrastructure  Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1  Robinsion Office /Classrooms  Expansion of VD1 Servers  Substitute of VD1 Servers  Sub	124	Loop Road Lighting & Safety	\$11,033	0\$	\$0	\$11,033	0\$				
Lot 4         \$0         \$0           Lot 6         \$11,459         \$0         \$0           Lot 6         \$11,459         \$0         \$0         \$0           Complete Lot 1H         \$0	125	ADA Transition Plan	\$1,203	\$0	\$0	\$1,203	\$0				
Lot 6         \$11,459         \$0         \$0           Complete Lot 1H         \$0         \$0         \$0           Exterior Lighting         \$0         \$0         \$0           Campus Fountains         \$0         \$0         \$0           Replace Storm Drains         \$0         \$0         \$0           Tree Maintenance and Replacement         \$0         \$0         \$0           Surry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3         \$0         \$0         \$0           Widen Access Road to PE         \$0         \$0         \$0           Replace Walkways         \$0         \$0         \$0           Veterinary Technology         \$0         \$0         \$0           Wireless Infrastructure         \$0         \$0         \$0           Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1         \$0         \$0         \$0           Lop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv         \$186,997         \$0         \$0           Expansion of VDI Servers         \$0         \$0         \$0           Complete Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv         \$0         \$0         \$0	126	Lot 4	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Complete Lot 1H       \$0       \$0       \$0         Exterior Lighting       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Fountains       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Storm Drains       \$0       \$0       \$0         Tree Maintenance and Replacement       \$0       \$0       \$0         Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3       \$0       \$0       \$0         Widen Access Road to PE       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Walkways       \$106,320       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Wireless Infrastructure       \$0<	127	Lot 6	\$11,459	\$0	80	\$11,459	\$0				
Exterior Lighting         \$0         \$0           Campus Fountains         \$0         \$0           Replace Storm Drains         \$0         \$0           Tree Maintenance and Replacement         \$0         \$0           Tree Maintenance and Replacement         \$0         \$0           Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3         \$0         \$0           Widen Access Road to PE         \$0         \$0           Replace Walkways         \$0         \$0           Veterinary Technology         \$0         \$0           Wireless Infrastructure         \$0         \$0           Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1         \$0         \$0           LA Division Office /Classrooms         \$186,997         \$0           Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv         \$186,997         \$0           Expansion of VDI Servers         \$0         \$0	128	Complete Lot 1H	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Campus Fountains       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Storm Drains       \$0       \$0       \$0         Tree Maintenance and Replacement       \$0       \$0       \$0         Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3       \$0       \$0       \$0         Widen Access Road to PE       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Widen Access Road to PE       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Walkways       \$0<	131	Exterior Lighting	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Replace Storm Drains       \$0       \$0       \$0         Tree Maintenance and Replacement       \$0       \$0       \$0         Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3       \$0       \$0       \$0         Widen Access Road to PE       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Walkways       \$106,320       \$0       \$0       \$0         Veterinary Technology       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Wireless Infrastructure       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Wireless Infrastructure       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         LA Division Office /Classrooms       \$186,997       \$0       \$0       \$0         Expansion of VDI Servers       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0	133	Campus Fountains	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Tree Maintenance and Replacement       \$0       \$0       \$0         Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3       \$0       \$0       \$0         Widen Access Road to PE       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Walkways       \$106,320       \$0 <td< td=""><td>136</td><td>Replace Storm Drains</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td>80</td><td>\$0</td><td>\$0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	136	Replace Storm Drains	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3       \$0       \$0       \$0         Widen Access Road to PE       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Walkways       \$0       \$0       \$0         Veterinary Technology       \$0       \$0       \$0         Wireless Infrastructure       \$0       \$0       \$0         Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1       \$0       \$0       \$0         LA Division Office /Classrooms       \$0       \$0       \$0         Expansion of VDI Servers       \$0       \$0       \$0	137	Tree Maintenance and Replacement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Widen Access Road to PE       \$0       \$0       \$0         Replace Walkways       \$106,320       \$0       \$0       \$0         Veterinary Technology       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Wireless Infrastructure       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         LA Division Office /Classrooms       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Expansion of VDI Servers       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0	138	Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Replace Walkways       \$106,320       \$0       \$         Veterinary Technology       \$0       \$0       \$0         Wireless Infrastructure       \$0       \$0       \$0         Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1       \$0       \$0       \$0         LA Division Office /Classrooms       \$9,816       \$0       \$0         Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv       \$186,997       \$0       \$0         Expansion of VDI Servers       \$0       \$0       \$0	139	Widen Access Road to PE	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Veterinary Technology         \$0         \$0           Wireless Infrastructure         \$0         \$0           Wireless Infrastructure         \$0         \$0           Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1         \$0         \$0           LA Division Office /Classrooms         \$0         \$0           Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv         \$186,997         \$0           Expansion of VDI Servers         \$0         \$0	143	Replace Walkways	\$106,320	\$0	\$0	\$106,320	\$0				
Wireless Infrastructure       \$0       \$0         Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1       \$0       \$0         LA Division Office / Classrooms       \$9,816       \$0         Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv       \$186,997       \$0         Expansion of VDI Servers       \$0       \$0	148	Veterinary Technology	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1  LA Division Office /Classrooms  Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv \$186,997 \$0 \$0  Expansion of VDI Servers \$0 \$0	151	Wireless Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
LA Division Office /Classrooms \$9,816 \$0 \$0  Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv \$186,997 \$0 \$0  Expansion of VDI Servers \$0 \$0	155	Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1	\$0	\$0	80	\$0	\$0				
Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv \$186,997 \$0 \$0  Expansion of VDI Servers	163	LA Division Office /Classrooms	\$9,816	\$0	80	\$9,816	\$0				
Expansion of VDI Servers \$0 \$0	171	Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv	\$186,997	\$0	\$0	\$186,997	\$0				
CONTRACTOR	909	Expansion of VDI Servers	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$				
Computer Equipment (Carts, Monitors)	909	Computer Equipment (Carts, Monitors)	\$0	0\$	\$0	0\$	0\$				

•met

Page 3 of 9

# Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

		(								
Phase/Pr	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
Conso	Consolidated									
609	Accommodation/Ergonomic Furniture & Equipment	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$				
616	(Stail, Faculty and Administrators) Accessibility Project for Classrooms and Labs (Counters, Tables, Desks, Chairs)	80	80	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	Totals for Consolidated:	\$326,829	0\$	0\$	\$326,829	0\$				
199	Foothill Contingency	\$998,864	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$998,864	6/1/2007	6/30/2022		
	Totals for Foothill College	\$206,553,783	\$378,944	\$671,876	\$200,690,934	\$5,862,849				
De An	De Anza College									
Procu	Procurement									
701	Fumiture and Equipment (Excluding Tech Related Equipment) De Anza	\$15,858,609	\$0	\$0	\$15,143,366	\$715,243	2/12/2007	6/30/2022	>	>
202	Student Lab ADA Accessibility Project	\$1,165,828	\$525	\$7,619	\$11,651	\$1,154,178	7/1/2018	6/30/2022	>	>
902	Fumiture Refresh for Students, Faculty, Staff and Administrators	\$2,420,904	\$353,927	\$1,183,138	\$1,738,180	\$682,723	7/1/2018	6/30/2022	>	>
707	Outdoor Furniture Update and Refresh	\$414,431	\$36,748	\$64,309	\$64,309	\$350,122	7/1/2018	6/30/2022	>	>
208	System Wide Infrastructure	\$505,174	\$5,174	\$75,093	\$75,093	\$430,081	7/1/2018	6/30/2022	>	>
711	Desktops	\$9,519,422	\$109,515	\$291,198	\$9,463,781	\$55,641	7/1/2008	6/30/2022	>	>
713	Refresh Multi Media Rooms	\$3,882,819	\$312,469	\$506,995	\$3,882,391	\$427	7/16/2007	6/30/2022	>	`
	Totals for Procurement:	\$33,767,186	\$818,358	\$2,128,352	\$30,378,771	\$3,388,416				
Design	u									
282	Upgrade E3 Design & Manf Tech Labs	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$800,000	3/31/2021	6/30/2022	>	`
	Totals for Design:	\$800,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$800,000				
Const	Construction									
278	Interior and Exterior Improvements	\$327,604	\$44,351	\$292,806	\$323,766	\$3,838	8/1/2019	12/31/2021	>	`
279	Re-roof Science Buildings SC1 & SC2	\$1,618,527	\$352,118	\$421,961	\$421,961	\$1,196,566	9/14/2020	12/31/2021	>	>
280	Campus Center Floors Improvement	\$586,873	\$415,213	\$488,044	\$488,044	\$98,829	3/22/2021	6/30/2022	>	>
281	Instructional Writing Surfaces Remediation	\$265,293	\$213,042	\$221,966	\$221,966	\$43,327	3/31/2021	6/30/2022	>	>
	Totals for Construction:	\$2,798,298	\$1,024,724	\$1,424,778	\$1,455,738	\$1,342,560				
Complete	lete	00 474 600	Ç	Ç	¢2 474 690	Ğ	000001117	7,00,00,9		
700	onial Capital Repairs - De Aliza	\$3,174,020	00	00	\$3,174,0ZU	O <del>¢</del>	0/1/2000	0/20/2017		
Soo last no	See last page for definitions and notes									

See last page for definitions and notes

Page 4 of 9

8/24/2021 5:42:17 PM | FHDA-003

# Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Complete         S3.805G.02         S0         \$3.905G.02           202         L.7         \$3.805G.02         \$0         \$51.905G.02           202         L.7         \$61.99.965         \$0         \$61.99.965           205         Seminar Building & Multicultural Center         \$5.000.053         \$0         \$51.900.053           206         Stadium and Track         \$1.906.644         \$0         \$0         \$51.000.053           206         Stadium and Track         \$1.906.644         \$0         \$0         \$51.000.053           214         Corporation Yard         \$1.906.644         \$0         \$0         \$1.906.644           214         Corporation Yard         \$1.906.643         \$0         \$0         \$1.906.644           216         Libray         \$1.906.645         \$0         \$0         \$1.906.644           216         Libray         \$1.906.645         \$0         \$0         \$1.906.644           216         Libray         \$1.906.645         \$0         \$0         \$1.906.944           217         Sequed Block Students         \$1.182.379         \$0         \$0         \$1.182.379           224         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1.537.277         \$0 <td< th=""><th>₩</th><th></th><th></th></td<>	₩		
202         L-7         \$3.805.020         \$0         \$0           203         Baldwin Winery & East Cottage "Historic Renovation"         \$6.159.985         \$0         \$0           205         Seminar Building & Multicultural Center         \$7.976.44         \$0         \$0           206         Stadfum and Tack         \$7.976.44         \$0         \$0           214         L'Orand Sealing         \$1.008.793         \$0         \$0           215         Stadfum and Tack         \$1.008.793         \$0         \$0           216         Library         \$4.008.793         \$0         \$0           217         Secured Bicycle Storage for Students         \$4.008.793         \$0         \$0           218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$4.008.793         \$0         \$0           218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$4.008.793         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1.257.277         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1.256.727         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1.557.277         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement/Repairs         \$1.557.277<	₩		
Baldwin Winery & East Cottage "Historic Renovation"         \$6,159,985         \$0           Seminar Building & Multicultural Center         \$5,000,053         \$0           Stadium and Track         \$1,976,644         \$0         \$0           Loop action Yard         \$1,976,976         \$0         \$0           Corporation Yard         \$4008,793         \$0         \$0           Signage (Phase I)         \$67,076         \$0         \$0           Library         \$600,000         \$0         \$0           Signage and Wayfinding         \$827,117         \$0         \$0           Campus Winde Replacement Concillations of Damping Site Lighting (Phase I)         \$662,686         \$0         \$0           Campus Winde Replacement Campus-winde         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0         \$0           Campus Winde Replacement Campus-winde         \$1,539,271         \$0         \$0         \$0           Campus Winde Replacement Campus-winde         \$1,539,271         \$0         \$0         \$0           Campus Winde Replacement Campus-winde         \$1,539,271         \$0         \$0         \$0           Campus Minde Replacement Campus-winde         \$1,539,271         \$0         \$0         \$0           Campus Drive         Storate Phase II	↔	\$0 3/1/2011 6/30/2018	018
205         Seminar Building & Mutlcultural Center         \$5,000,053         \$0         \$0           206         Shadium and Track         \$7,976,644         \$0         \$0           211         L-Quad Searing         \$188,918         \$0         \$0           214         Corporation Yard         \$168,918         \$0         \$0           215         Library         \$671,069         \$0         \$0           216         Library         \$671,069         \$0         \$0           217         Secured Bicycle Storage for Students         \$121,152,379         \$0         \$0           218         Signage (Phase I)         \$671,069         \$0         \$0           219         Library         \$11,152,379         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,257,277         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,557,277         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement/Repair of Interior and Studes Structure         \$49,52,84         \$0         \$0           228         Cap Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$49,26,24	æ æ æ •	\$0 1/1/2008 12/31/2012	012
206         Staddum and Track         \$7.976.644         \$0         \$0           211         L-Quad Seating         \$158.918         \$0         \$0           214         L-Quad Seating         \$158.918         \$0         \$0           215         Signage (Phase I)         \$4.008,793         \$0         \$0           216         Library         \$11,152,379         \$0         \$0           217         Signage (Phase I)         \$11,152,379         \$0         \$0           218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$227,177         \$0         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0         \$0           227         Campus Wide Replacement Campus-wide         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         Campus Wide Replacement Campus-wide         \$1,537,286         \$0         \$0         \$0           229         Elevironic Project Replacement Campus-wide         \$1,537,286         \$0         \$0 </td <td></td> <td>\$0 1/1/2008 1/31/2011</td> <td>011</td>		\$0 1/1/2008 1/31/2011	011
211         L-Quad Seating         \$156,918         \$0         \$0           214         Corporation Yard         \$4,008,793         \$0         \$0           215         Signage (Phase I)         \$671,069         \$0         \$0           216         Library         \$11,162,379         \$0         \$0           217         Secured Bicycle Storage for Students         \$11,162,379         \$0         \$0           218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$2227,117         \$0         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Site Lighting (Phase I)         \$662,686         \$0         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0         \$0           227         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,671         \$0         \$0         \$0           229         Enverior Meplacement Campus Wide Structure Repairs         \$1,49	& <del>€</del>	\$0 8/1/2010 9/30/2017	017
214         Corporation Varid         \$4,008,793         \$0         \$0           215         Signage (Phase I)         \$671,069         \$0         \$0           216         Library         \$11,152,379         \$0         \$0           217         Secured Bicycle Storage for Students         \$27,117         \$0         \$0         \$0           218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$830,762         \$0         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,777         \$0         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Relactronic Locks         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Replacement Repairs         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement Campus-wide         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         Campus Wide Replacement Campus-wide         \$40,5845         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$439,291         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$440,532,69         \$0         \$0         \$0	<del>\$</del> <del>[</del>	\$0 5/1/2009 5/31/2010	010
215         Signage (Phase I)         \$671,069         \$0         \$0           216         Library         \$11,152,379         \$0         \$0           217         Secured Bicycle Storage for Students         \$227,117         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Site Lighting (Phase I)         \$862,686         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,256,670         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,256,670         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement Campus-wide         \$1,256,670         \$0         \$0           228         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$432,291         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$572,869         \$0         \$0           239         Flint Parking Structure Repairs         \$6,946,144         \$0         \$0           241         S.2. S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I         \$11,631,949         \$0         \$0           245         ATC         And         Campus Oldaic Arrays - Campus Wide         \$11,631,949         \$0         \$0 <td>\$1</td> <td>\$0 3/1/2009 3/31/2013</td> <td>013</td>	\$1	\$0 3/1/2009 3/31/2013	013
216         Library         \$11,152,379         \$0         \$1           217         Secured Bicycle Storage for Students         \$227,117         \$0         \$0           218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$830,762         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Site Lighting (Phase I)         \$662,686         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Extractive Insides Replacement Campus-wide         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           227         Campus Wide Replacement Campus-wide         \$41,537,277         \$0         \$0           228         Campus Wide Replacement Campus-wide         \$41,537,277         \$0         \$0           229         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$5439,291         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$522,393,61         \$0         \$0           239         Flint Parking Structure Repairs         \$6,346,144         \$0         \$0           241         S2-S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I         \$11,631,949         \$0         \$0           245         ATC         Gebuilding         \$3.669,717 <td></td> <td>\$0 4/1/2007 7/31/2009</td> <td>600</td>		\$0 4/1/2007 7/31/2009	600
217         Secured Bicycle Storage for Students         \$227,117         \$0         \$0           218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$830,762         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Site Lighting (Phase I)         \$662,686         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Extractive         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           227         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Strator Finishes         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           228         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Strator Repairs         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$5,293,951         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$5,293,951         \$0         \$0           230         Flint Parking Structure Repairs         \$6,346,144         \$0         \$0           241         S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase II         \$11,631,949         \$0         \$0           245         ATC         G-Building         \$30         \$0         \$0           248         Campus Drive         \$1,1732,597		\$0 4/1/2008 9/30/2017	017
218         Signage and Wayfinding         \$830,762         \$0         \$0           224         Campus Site Lighting (Phase I)         \$662,686         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Extractors         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement/Repair of Interior and Extractors         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           228         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Extractors         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           229         Window Replacement Campus-wide         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$6,346,144         \$0         \$0           239         Flint Parking Structure Repairs         \$6,346,144         \$0         \$0           241         S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I         \$1,4822,225         \$0         \$0           245         ATC         Building         \$30,46,144         \$0         \$0         \$0           246         ATC         Building         \$1,4822,225         \$0         \$0         \$0           247         G-Building		\$0 5/1/2009 9/30/2010	010
224         Campus Site Lighting (Phase I)         \$662,686         \$0         \$0           225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Exterior Finishes         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement Campus-wide         \$405,845         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$439,291         \$0         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$51,289         \$0		\$0 5/1/2009 12/30/2019	019
225         Campus Wide Electronic Locks         \$1,537,277         \$0         \$0           226         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Exterior Finishes         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement Campus-wide         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           228         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$439,291         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$972,869         \$0         \$0           230         Environmental Studies Area         \$6,946,144         \$0         \$0           239         Flint Parking Structure Repairs         \$6,946,144         \$0         \$0           241         S2-S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I         \$14,822,225         \$0         \$0           245         ATC         \$10,811,631,949         \$0         \$0         \$0           246         ATC         \$10,811,631,949         \$0         \$0         \$0           247         G-Building         \$11,732,597         \$0         \$0         \$0           251         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide         \$733,108         \$0         \$0           252         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide         \$4,064,329         <		\$0 4/1/2007 6/30/2009	600
226         Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Exterior Finishes         \$1,259,670         \$0         \$0           227         Window Replacement Campus-wide         \$405,845         \$0         \$0         \$0           228         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$439,291         \$0         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$57,293,951         \$0         \$0         \$0           239         Flint Parking Structure Repairs         \$6,946,144         \$0         \$0         \$0           241         S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I         \$14,822,225         \$0         \$0         \$0           245         ATC         \$11,631,949         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           247         G-Building         \$11,732,549         \$0         \$0         \$0         \$0           248         ATC         \$1         \$1,732,549         \$0         \$0         \$0           248         Campus Drive         \$1         \$1,732,597         \$0         \$0         \$0           256         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide         \$1,732,597         \$0         \$0         \$0           256         Auto Technology         \$4		\$0 3/1/2009 12/30/2019	019
227         Window Replacement Campus-wide         \$405,845         \$0         \$0           228         CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure         \$439,291         \$0         \$0           229         Environmental Studies Area         \$5,293,951         \$0         \$0           236         Repair Tile Roofs         \$6,946,144         \$0         \$0           240         Sint Parking Structure Repairs         \$14,822,225         \$0         \$0           245         ATC         \$11,631,949         \$0         \$0           247         G-Building         \$962,243         \$0         \$0           248         ATC         \$3,689,717         \$0         \$0           248         Campus Drive         \$11,732,597         \$0         \$0           251         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide         \$11,732,597         \$0         \$0           252         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide         \$733,108         \$0         \$0           253         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation         \$4,064,322         \$0         \$0           255         Auto Technology         \$4,064,322         \$0         \$0           256         Campus Center Phase II         \$2,156,931         \$0<		\$0 3/1/2008 8/31/2012	012
CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure       \$439,291       \$0       \$0         Environmental Studies Area       \$5,293,951       \$0       \$0         Repair Tile Roofs       \$6,293,951       \$0       \$0         Flint Parking Structure Repairs       \$6,946,144       \$0       \$0         S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I       \$14,822,225       \$0       \$0         ATC       \$11,631,949       \$0       \$0       \$0         G-Building       \$962,243       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Drive       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0       \$0         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$0		\$0 3/1/2008 12/31/2012	012
Environmental Studies Area       \$972,869       \$0       \$0         Repair Tile Roofs       \$5,293,951       \$0       \$0         Flint Parking Structure Repairs       \$6,946,144       \$0       \$0         S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I       \$14,822,225       \$0       \$0         ATC       \$11,631,949       \$0       \$0       \$0         G-Building       \$962,243       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Drive       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0       \$0         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Gampus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$0		\$0 2/1/2009 9/30/2011	011
Repair Tile Roofs       \$5,293,951       \$0       \$0         Flint Parking Structure Repairs       \$6,946,144       \$0       \$0         S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I       \$14,822,225       \$0       \$0         ATC       \$11,631,949       \$0       \$0       \$0         G-Building       \$962,243       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Drive       \$3,669,717       \$0       \$0       \$0         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$668,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$0		\$0 6/1/2010 3/31/2015	015
Flint Parking Structure Repairs       \$6,946,144       \$0       \$0         S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I       \$14,822,225       \$0       \$0         ATC       \$11,631,949       \$0       \$0       \$0         G-Building       \$962,243       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Drive       \$3,669,717       \$0       \$0       \$0         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$0		\$0 12/1/2007 6/30/2018	018
S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I       \$14,822,225       \$0       \$0         ATC       \$11,631,949       \$0       \$0         G-Building       \$962,243       \$0       \$0         Campus Drive       \$3,669,717       \$0       \$0         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$0		\$0 10/1/2008 6/30/2018	018
ATC       \$11,631,949       \$0       \$0         G-Building       \$962,243       \$0       \$0         Campus Drive       \$3,669,717       \$0       \$0         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$0		\$0 4/1/2008 11/30/2011	011
G-Building       \$962,243       \$0       \$0         Campus Drive       \$3,669,717       \$0       \$0       \$1         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$0       \$1         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$868,818       \$0       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       Auto Technology       \$0       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0       \$4         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$4		\$0 5/1/2008 12/31/2013	013
Campus Drive       \$3,669,717       \$0       \$0       \$1         Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$1         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$4         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$4		\$0 5/1/2008 12/31/2012	012
Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide       \$11,732,597       \$0       \$1         Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$4         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$4		\$0 6/1/2013 2/28/2019	019
Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide       \$733,108       \$0       \$0         ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,818       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0       \$4         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$4		\$0 6/1/2009 12/31/2012	012
ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation       \$686,318       \$0       \$0         Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$44		\$0 10/1/2008 2/28/2013	013
Auto Technology       \$4,064,329       \$0       \$0         Campus Center Phase II       \$2,156,931       \$0       \$0         Media & Learning Center       \$49,972,863       \$0       \$0		\$0 3/1/2011 3/31/2013	013
Campus Center Phase II         \$2,156,931         \$0         \$0           Media & Learning Center         \$49,972,863         \$0         \$0		\$0 5/1/2007 12/31/2009	600
Media & Learning Center \$49,972,863 \$0 \$0		\$0 10/1/2009 10/31/2012	012
		\$0 7/1/2007 3/31/2013	013
261G Group II Equip \$1,900,378 \$0 \$1,900,378		\$0 12/1/2009 4/30/2013	013
263 Swing Space \$1,238,195 \$0 \$1,238,195		\$0 4/1/2007 12/31/2017	017
264 Fire Alarm System Replacements Phase II \$284,997 \$0 \$20 \$284,997		\$0 1/1/2009 4/30/2011	011
See last page for definitions and notes			
8/24/2021 5:42:17 PM   FHDA-003	M   FHDA-003		Page 5 of 9



# Quarterly Summary Report Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Phase/P	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Sched Status Status
Complete	lete								
271	Forum	\$2,155,798	\$0	\$0	\$2,155,798	\$0	8/1/2007	5/31/2008	
272	EIR	\$43,233	\$0	\$0	\$43,233	\$0	3/1/2007	12/31/2008	
273	Roof and Trellis Repair: PE 1-2-6 & S7 - 8	\$1,562,017	\$0	\$0	\$1,562,017	\$0	3/1/2009	11/30/2010	
274	Combined Site Improvements	\$8,580,539	\$0	\$0	\$8,580,539	\$0	4/1/2010	10/31/2014	
275	L-7 Phase II	\$2,566,379	\$0	\$0	\$2,566,379	\$0	3/1/2015	6/30/2018	
276	Campus Exterior Lighting	\$553,579	\$0	\$0	\$553,579	\$0	9/1/2015	6/30/2019	
277	Planetarium Roof Replacement	\$84,340	\$0	\$0	\$84,340	\$0	11/15/2017	6/30/2019	
712	Printers	\$210,759	\$0	\$0	\$210,759	\$0	7/2/2007	6/30/2021	
714	New Multi Media, Then Refresh	\$2,102,269	\$0	\$0	\$2,102,269	0\$	7/1/2008	12/31/2016	
715	AV/Low Tech	\$17,683	\$0	\$0	\$17,683	\$0	7/9/2007	12/31/2013	
	Totals for Complete:	\$182,416,041	0\$	0\$	\$182,416,041	0\$			
Consc	Consolidated								
204	PE Quad Breezeway	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
207	Demolition of Staff House	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
509	Wireless Infrastructure- Phase II & III	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
210	Asphalt Walks	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
213	East Cottage "Historic Renovation"	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
219	Irrigation - Branches	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
220	Landscaping Phase II	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
221	Campus Exterior Lighting Phase II	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
222	Resurface Parking Lots E & I	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
223	Construct Parking Lot K	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
230	Sunken Garden	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
233	Slip Line Storm Drain Main Lines	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
235	Repair Stone Pavers in Court Yards	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
238	Slurry Seal Lots A, B, and Flint Center Parking	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0			
242	L5 Central Plant	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
249	Baseball & Softball Fields	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
250	ADA Transition Plan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
254	Construct New Covered Gathering Area	80	\$0	80	\$0	\$0			

emet •

Page 6 of 9

# Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Phase/P	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
Consc	Consolidated	:			:	:				
257	Financial Aid Outreach Office	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
258	Multicultural Center	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
262	Planetarium Expansion	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
265	Parking and Circulation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	Totals for Consolidated:	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$				
Cancelled	pelled .									
201	A8	\$190,936	0\$	\$0	\$190,936	\$0				
208	Phase II - Renovation of A9	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
212	Master Landscaping (Phase I)	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0				
259	Renovation of Admin. Phase II	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0				
260	Construct New Transit Center	\$18,319	0\$	\$0	\$18,319	0\$				
	Totals for Cancelled:	\$209,255	0\$	0\$	\$209,255	0\$				
299	De Anza Program Contingency	\$1,155,518	80	\$0	\$0	\$1,155,518	7/1/2007	6/30/2022		
	Totals for De Anza College	\$221,146,298	\$1,843,082	\$3,553,130	\$214,459,804	\$6,686,494				
District	ct									
Procu	Procurement									
301	Phone Equipment	\$2,332,540	0\$	\$0	\$2,297,540	\$35,000	6/18/2010	6/30/2022	>	>
370	Server Growth	\$143,517	\$3,663	\$53,162	\$123,517	\$20,000	7/1/2013	6/30/2022	>	>
391	Wireless Infrastructure - Phase II & III	\$968,122	\$103,195	\$103,887	\$868,122	\$100,000	5/1/2009	6/30/2022	>	>
430	Desktops	\$1,038,573	\$43,925	\$112,221	\$991,512	\$47,061	1/1/2007	6/30/2022	>	>
	Totals for Procurement:	\$4,482,753	\$150,782	\$269,270	\$4,280,692	\$202,061				
Closeout	out									
351	ERP Hardware Refresh	\$254,265	\$0	\$0	\$232,651	\$21,615	5/1/2016	6/30/2020	>	>
404	New District Offices	\$22,734,680	\$79,939	\$141,193	\$22,304,862	\$429,818	6/30/2014	2/28/2021	>	>
405	ETS Facilities	\$1,461,144	\$5,787	\$5,787	\$1,330,519	\$130,625	11/1/2014	12/31/2021	>	>
405B	Network Room Renovation	\$1,863,879	\$1,575	\$10,425	\$1,859,557	\$4,321	7/1/2015	12/31/2021	>	>
801	Foothill-DeAnza Education Center	\$41,571,515	\$4,558	\$7,858	\$41,028,791	\$542,723	7/10/2007	12/30/2021	>	>

106

emet

# Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Phase/Pr	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
Closeout	out									
	Totals for Closeout:	\$67,885,483	\$91,859	\$165,263	\$66,756,381	\$1,129,102				
Complete	lete									
310	Network and Security	\$4,722,637	\$0	\$0	\$4,722,637	\$0	5/1/2007	6/30/2019		
320	Consultants Spec Network Routers	\$97,305	\$0	\$0	\$97,305	\$0	9/1/2007	6/30/2021		
330	Labor to Refresh Computers	\$2,292,077	\$0	\$0	\$2,292,077	\$0	10/13/2008	6/30/2018		
340	Labor to Install Network Equipt/Routers etc	\$510,094	\$0	\$0	\$510,094	\$0	3/1/2010	6/30/2020		
350	Replace ERP	\$10,584,942	\$0	\$0	\$10,584,942	\$0	11/1/2007	6/30/2019		
360	Server Refresh	\$1,994,653	\$0	\$0	\$1,994,653	0\$	1/30/2009	6/30/2018		
390	Wireless Infrastructure	\$658,903	\$0	\$0	\$658,903	\$0	9/1/2008	6/30/2016		
400	District Vehicles	\$3,194,909	\$0	\$0	\$3,194,909	0\$	7/1/2007	6/30/2017		
403G	Group II Equip	\$522,600	\$0	\$0	\$522,600	\$0	2/1/2011	3/31/2017		
431	Printers	\$33,292	\$5,049	\$5,049	\$33,292	\$0	3/1/2007	6/30/2021		
	Totals for Complete:	\$24,611,412	\$5,049	\$5,049	\$24,611,412	\$0				
Conso	Consolidated									
380	Pay Off Existing Loan	\$0	80	\$0	\$0	\$0				
401	Grounds and Landscaping	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
402	Repairs & Resurfacing of Roads & Parking	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
403	Data Center "C"	\$128,415	\$0	\$0	\$128,415	\$0				
899	District Program Contingency - Property Acquisition	80	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
910	Pay Off Existing Debt	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
	Totals for Consolidated:	\$128,415	0\$	0\$	\$128,415	0\$				
Progra	Program Overhead and Other	Ç	G	G.	G.	Ç	7/1/2007	6/30/2017		
510	Pass through Account for FET OH Collection	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	7/1/2007	6/30/2017		
520	Program Overhead	\$691,323	(\$307,404)	\$0	\$0	\$691,323	7/1/2017	6/30/2022	>	>
00	Cost of Issuance/Other	\$1,801,622	\$0	\$0	\$1,801,622	\$0	7/1/2007	6/30/2022	>	`
	Totals for Program Overhead and Other:	\$2,492,945	(\$307,404)	\$0	\$1,801,622	\$691,323				
	Unallocated Interest Earnings	\$70,003	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$70,003				



Page 8 of 9

## Measure C Bond Program - Bond Only

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021 (Budget through 9/13/2021)

Phase/P	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Sched Status Status	Sched
	Totals for District	\$99,671,012	(\$59,715)	\$439,582	\$97,578,522	\$2,092,490				
Whole	Whole Program Contingency									
499	District Program Contingency	\$158,140	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$158,140	7/1/2007	6/30/2022	0.1	
299	Catastrophic Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0				
	Totals for Whole Program Contingency	\$158,140	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$158,140				
	Measure C Project List Total:	\$527,529,234	\$2,162,311	\$4,664,588	\$512,729,260	\$14,799,973				

### Report Notes & Definitions

Scheduled start date or first expenditure, whichever comes first. Start Date:

When project is available for intended use.

Represents paid and accrued expenses through the reporting period end date. Bond Expenses To Date:

Projects will not be listed in the "Complete" phase until they are financially complete.

The Measure C audited financial statements reflect an additional Cost of Issuance expense of \$1.8 million that exceeded the premium received for each bond series sale.

Rounding factors may apply.

### Project Status Guidelines



Ok: Project has normal range of issues.

Schedule Large Capital Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 > 2 Months Schedule Contingency Cost (Contingency): 1 Contingency ≥ 5% of Budget Remaining

Schedule Other Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 > 1 Months Schedule Contingency

Caution: Project has significant issue(s), however, project team has a solution and/or options. Cost (Contingency): <sup>1</sup> Contingency < 5% and ≥ 3% Budget Remaining Schedule Large Capital Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 > 1 and < 2 Months Schedule Contingency Schedule Other Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 ~ 1 Month Schedule Contingency

Problem: Project has significant issue(s) without a current solution.

Cost (Contingency): 1 Contingency < 3% of Budget Remaining

×

Schedule Large Capital Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 < 1 Month Schedule Contingency

Schedule Other Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 < 2 Weeks Schedule Contingency

Budget Remaining = Total Budget - Cost to Date - Encumbered

2 Forecast Completion Date = Project is ready to be occupied for its intended purpose (Work is usably complete including equipment installation and outfitting. Some punch list items may remain and financial closeout may still be pending).

### Problem Project Details

As the Measure C Bond Program moves toward close out and the final expenditure of funds, the Project Status Guidelines for a Problem Project (as defined above) no longer includes the use of Contingency in its definition since Contingency must be spent for program close out.

See last page for definitions and notes



Page 9 of 9

### Measure G Bond Program

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021

Phase/Proj	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
Foothil	Foothill College									
FH-001	Swing Space	\$1,376,600	\$	\$0	\$0	\$1,376,600			>	>
FH-002	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Equipment and System Components and Physical Plants Upgrades	\$44,740,700	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$44,740,700			>	>
FH-003	Building Exterior, Roofing and Waterproofing Campus-wide Renovations	\$27,532,700	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$27,532,700			>	>
FH-004	Infrastructure and Distribution Piping Improvements Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Upgrades Campus-wide	\$17,208,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$17,208,000			>	>
FH-005	Restroom Facilities Upgrades and Improvements	\$688,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$688,300			>	>
FH-006	Renovate and Expand Student Success Centers	\$2,753,300	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$2,753,300			>	>
FH-007	Renovate and Upgrade Existing Classroom Facilities	\$1,652,000	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$1,652,000			>	>
FH-008	Pool and Physical Educational Facilities Improvements	\$16,519,600	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$16,519,600			>	>
FH-009	Accessibility Pathway and Outdoor Garden Classroom	\$688,300	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$688,300			>	>
FH-010	Football Field/Stadium Accessibility	\$1,376,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,376,600			>	>
FH-011	Site Improvements	\$12,389,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,389,800			>	>
FH-012	Site Access, Signage and Wayfinding Improvements Campus-wide	\$15,831,400	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$15,831,400			>	>
FH-013	Lighting Improvements Campus-wide	\$2,753,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,753,300			>	>
FH-014	Natural Gas Service and Distribution and Electrification	\$5,506,600	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$5,506,600			>	>
FH-015	Electrical Systems Renovations and Upgrades Campus-wide	\$13,766,500	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$13,766,500			>	>
FH-016	Building Management System Upgrades Campuswide	\$2,064,900	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$2,064,900			>	>
FH-017	Campus Contingency (Foothill)	\$8,781,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,781,400			>	>
	Foothill College Project Totals	\$175,630,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$175,630,000				
De Anz	De Anza College									
DA-001	Fire Alarm and Fire Suppression Modification and Upgrades	\$4,818,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,818,400			>	>
DA-002	Site Improvements	\$5,506,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,506,700			>	>
DA-003	Perimeter Campus Roadway, Pathway and Traffic Improvements	\$6,883,400	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$6,883,400			>	>
DA-004	Signage and Wayfinding Improvements Campuswide	\$1,376,700	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$1,376,700			>	>

See last page for definitions and notes



Page 1 of 4

### Measure G Bond Program

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021

Phase/Pro	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
DA-005	Replacement of the Creative Arts Quad Buildings	\$55,066,900	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$55,066,900			>	>
DA-006	Swing Space	\$1,376,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,376,700			>	>
DA-007	Building Exterior, Roofing and Waterproofing Campus-wide Renovations	\$20,650,100	80	0\$	\$0	\$20,650,100			>	>
DA-008	Infrastructure and Distribution Piping Improvements Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Upgrades Campus-wide	\$13,766,800	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$13,766,800			>	>
DA-009	Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Equipment and System Components & Physical Plant Operation Upgrades	\$20,650,100	\$0	0\$	0\$	\$20,650,100			>	>
DA-010	Physical Plant replacement attached to Flint Center and Creative Arts Quad Buildings	\$9,636,700	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$9,636,700			>	>
DA-011	Fumiture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$6,883,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,883,400			>	>
DA-012	Student Health Services Renovation	\$2,065,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,065,000			>	>
DA-013	Building Interior and Exterior Improvements Campuswide	\$5,506,700	80	0\$	\$0	\$5,506,700			>	>
DA-014	Physical Education Gymnasium Building Renovations	\$1,376,600	80	0\$	\$0	\$1,376,600			>	>
DA-015	Softball Facility Renovation and Repairs	\$2,065,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,065,000			>	>
DA-016	Pool and Physical Educational Quad Facilities Improvements	\$8,260,100	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$8,260,100			>	>
DA-017	Automotive Technology Facilities Improvements and Modernization	\$1,032,500	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$1,032,500			>	>
DA-018	Campus Contingency (De Anza)	\$8,781,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,781,200			>	>
	De Anza College Project Totals	\$175,703,000	0\$	0\$	\$0	\$175,703,000				
Centra	Central Services									
CS-001	Equipment and Vehicles Acquisitions	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000			>	>
CS-002	District-wide Security System Upgrades	\$13,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,000,000			>	>
CS-003	ETS Storage Facilities	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000			>	>
CS-004	Central Services Contingency	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000			>	>
	Central Services Project Totals	\$20,000,000	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000				
Educat	Educational Technology Services (ETS)									
ETS-01	Leaming Space Technology Upgrades and Enhancements	\$27,896,700	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$27,896,700			>	>
ETS-02	Academic and Business Computer Refresh	\$26,389,200	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$26,389,200			>	>

See last page for definitions and notes



Page 2 of 4

### Measure G Bond Program

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021

Phase/Pro	Phase/Project Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining	Start Date	End Date	Cost Status	Sched Status
ETS-03	Servers and Disk Storage Equipment for Remote Desktop Support	\$2,262,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$2,262,000			>	>
ETS-04	Assistive Listening Devices for Hearing Impaired Individuals	\$754,300	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$754,300			>	>
ETS-05	Wired and Wireless Network Upgrades and Enhancements	\$15,079,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,079,300			>	>
ETS-06	Building-based Network Service Room Upgrades	\$11,309,700	0\$	\$0	0\$	\$11,309,700			>	>
ETS-07	District-wide Data Network Security Systems Upgrades and Enhancements	\$7,539,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,539,200			>	>
ETS-08	Voice Communication Systems Upgrades	\$3,769,600	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$3,769,600			>	>
ETS-09	Educational Technology Services (ETS) Contingency	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000			>	^
Edt	Educational Technology Services (ETS) Project Totals	\$100,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000,000				
District	t									
503	Program Overhead	\$43,621,938	\$143,120	\$143,120	\$143,120	\$43,478,818			>	>
505	Refinance Flint Center Parking Garage	\$25,055,632	\$25,055,632	\$25,055,632	\$25,055,632	\$0			>	>
909	Renovate Carriage House	\$1,827,100	\$34,800	\$34,800	\$34,800	\$1,792,300			>	>
202	De Anza Event Center	\$90,154,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,154,400			>	>
208	Relocate Utilities DA Event Center	\$11,574,400	\$92,074	\$209,733	\$209,733	\$11,364,667			>	>
265	Cost of Issuance	\$1,378,062	\$1,378,062	\$1,378,062	\$1,378,062	\$0			>	>
299	District-wide Contingency	\$14,539,968	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,539,968			>	>
DW-003	Griffin House Renovations	\$5,444,200	\$40,720	\$40,720	\$40,720	\$5,403,480			>	>
DW-005	District-wide Energy and Sustainability Projects	\$12,718,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,718,300			>	>
DW-006	Employee and Student Housing	\$200,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000,000			>	>
DW-008	Program Catastrophic Contingency	\$20,353,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,353,000			>	>
MG-XXX	Measure G - Catchall	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			>	>
	Unallocated Interest Earnings	\$117,104	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$117,104				
	District Project Totals	\$426,784,104	\$26,744,407	\$26,862,067	\$26,862,067	\$399,922,037				
	Measure G Project List Total:	\$898,117,104	\$26,744,407	\$26,862,067	\$26,862,067	\$871,255,037				

111

### Measure G Bond Program

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2021

			Fiscal Year	Program					
		Quarter	To Date	To Date	Budget	Start	End	Cost Sc	hed
hase/Project Name	Budget	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Remaining	Date	Date		Status
Motor 9 Definitions									

Report Notes & Definitions

Start Date: Scheduled start date or first expenditure, whichever comes first.

When project is available for intended use. End Date:

**Bond Expenses To Date:** Represents paid and accrued expenses through the reporting period end date.

Rounding factors may apply.

### Project Status Guidelines



Ok: Project has normal range of issues

Cost (Contingency): 1 Contingency ≥ 5% of Budget Remaining

Schedule Large Capital Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 > 2 Months Schedule Contingency Schedule Other Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 > 1 Months Schedule Contingency

Caution: Project has significant issue(s), however, project team has a solution and/or options.

Cost (Contingency): 1 Contingency < 5% and ≥ 3% Budget Remaining

Schedule Large Capital Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 > 1 and < 2 Months Schedule Contingency

Schedule Other Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date):  $^2\,$   $^{\sim}$  1 Month Schedule Contingency

Problem: Project has significant issue(s) without a current solution.

112

Schedule Large Capital Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date): 2 < 1 Month Schedule Contingency Cost (Contingency): 1 Contingency < 3% of Budget Remaining

Schedule Other Projects (Required Occupancy Date - Forecast Completion Date):  $^2\,$  < 2 Weeks Schedule Contingency

Budget Remaining = Total Budget - Cost to Date - Encumbered

2 Forecast Completion Date = Project is ready to be occupied for its intended purpose (Work is usably complete including equipment installation and outfitting. Some punch list items may remain and financial closeout may still be pending).

### Problem Project Details

Caution Project Details

@met

Page 4 of 4

### CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES GANN LIMIT WORKSHEET Budget Year 2021-22

	TRIO	CT: FOOTHILL-DEANZA		
	202 A.	1-22 Appropriations Limit: 2020-21 Appropriations Limit		\$ 239,223,873
	B. C.	2021-22 Price Factor: Population factor:	1.0573	
	C.	1 2019-20 Second Period Actual FTES <sup>1</sup>	23,067.4100	
		2 2020-21 Second Period Actual FTES <sup>1</sup>	24,074.1200	
		3 <b>2021-22</b> Population Change Factor	1.0436	
		( C.2. divided by C.1.)		
	D.	2020-21 Limit adjusted by inflation and population factors		\$ 263,959,210
		(line A multiplied by line B and line C.3.)		
	E.	Adjustments to increase limit:		
		1 Transfers in of financial responsibility		
		2 Temporary voter approved increases		L
		3 Total adjustments - increase		-
	F.	Adjustments to decrease limit:		
		1 Transfers out of financial responsibility		
		2 Temporary voter approved increases		
		3 Total adjustments - decrease		_
	G.	2021-22 Appropriations Limit		\$ 263,959,210
ſ	202	0-21 Appropriations Subject to Limit		
	A.	State Aid <sup>2</sup>		\$ 31,365,971
	В.	State Subventions <sup>3</sup>		441,500
	C.	Local Property taxes		115,414,000
	D.	Estimated excess Debt Service taxes		
	E.	Estimated Parcel taxes, Square Foot taxes, etc.		
	E. F.	Interest on proceeds of taxes		
	G.	Less: Costs for Unreimbursed Mandates <sup>4</sup>		817,949
	Н.	2021-22 Appropriations Subject to Limit		\$ 146,403,522

<sup>1</sup>Second period actual FTES corresponds to total resident FTES as reported on the second period CCFS-320 report.

117,555,688

III. A. District is within Appropriations Limit

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes Unrestricted General Apportionment, Apprenticeship Allowance, Prop 55 Education Protection Account tax revenue, Full-Time Faculty, Part-Time Faculty Compensation, Part-Time Health Benefits, Part-Time Faculty Office Hours

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Home Owners Property Tax Relief, Timber Yield Tax, etc...

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Local Appropriations for Unreimbursed State, Court, and Federal Mandates. This may include amounts of district money spent for unreimbursed mandates such as the federally-required Medicare payments and Social Security contributions for hourly, temporary, part-time, and student employees not covered by PERS or STRS.

### **GLOSSARY**

Abatements: The cancellation of part or all of a receipt or expense previously recorded.

**Accounts Payable**: Amounts due and <u>owing to</u> persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods or services <u>purchased and received</u> but unpaid as of June 30. This is different from an *encumbrance*, which is goods or services purchased but <u>not</u> received or paid by June 30.

**Accounts Receivable:** Amounts due and <u>owing from</u> persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods or services provided but uncollected prior to June 30.

**Appropriations**: Funds set aside or budgeted for a specific time period and specific purpose. The state legislature sets the appropriations for community colleges and other agencies through the Budget Act each year. The deadline for the Budget Act to be passed is July 1 but the legislature and governor rarely adhere to this deadline. The Board of Trustees sets the appropriations limits for the district when it approves the budget. The tentative budget must be approved prior to July 1, and the final budget must be approved prior to September 15. The trustees must approve revisions and changes to the appropriations limits by resolution.

**Appropriation for Contingency**: An official budget category established by the state for schools to budget contingency funds. Expenditures are not to be made from this category. Rather, transfers are made as required to the appropriate expenditure categories.

Appropriations Limitation: See Gann Limitation.

**Assessed Valuation:** A value of land, residential or business property set by the county assessor for property tax purposes. The value is the cost of any newly built or purchased property, or the value on March 1, 1975, of continuously owned property plus an annual increase of 2% (see Proposition 13). The assessed value is not equivalent to the market value, due to limitations of annual increase.

**Associated Students Funds:** These funds are designated to account for monies held in trust by the district for organized student body associations established pursuant to Chapter 1, Division 7, Part 47, of the Education Code (commencing with Section 76060).

The governing board must provide for the supervision of all monies raised by any student body or student organization using the name of the college (ECS 76065).

**Audit:** An examination of documents, records and accounts for the purpose of determining (1) that all present fairly the financial position of the district; (2) that they are in conformity with prescribed accounting procedures; and (3) that they are consistent with the preceding year.

**Balance Sheet:** A statement that shows assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance or fund deficit of the community college district as of a specified date. It exhibits the financial condition of a district. Balance sheets are provided in the "311" report and in the district's external auditor's report.

**Basic Aid District**: A community college or K-12 district that does not receive state funds because its revenues from local property taxes and student enrollment fees provide more than it would receive under the Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF).

**Board Financial Assistance Program – Student Financial Aid Administrative Allowance (BFAP-SFAA)**: Funds are solely dedicated to cover the cost of the delivery of student financial aid. Some of the costs allowed are for financial aid professional, technical, clerical or temporary help (including student help) who report in a direct line to the Financial Aid Director, staff training, software and hardware, development of outreach materials...etc.

**Bonded Debt Limit:** The maximum amount of bonded debt for which a community college district may legally obligate itself. The total amount of bonds issued cannot exceed a stipulated percent of the assessed

valuation of the district. General Obligation Bond issues require a 55% vote of the electorate. These are known as Prop 39 Bonds, replacing the law that lowered the approval limit from 66-2/3 to 55%.

Measure E Bond was passed in November 1999 for a maximum authorization of \$248,000,000.

Measure C Bond was passed in June 2006 for a maximum authorization of \$490,800,000.

Measure G Bond was passed in March 2020 for a maximum authorization of \$898,000,000.

**Bonded Indebtedness:** A district's debt obligation incurred by the sale of bonds.

**Bookstore Fund:** This fund has been classified as an enterprise fund designated to receive the proceeds derived from the district's operation of the colleges' bookstores. All necessary expenses, including salaries, wages, and costs of capital improvements for the bookstores may be paid from generated revenue.

**California College Promise – AB 19:** California College Promise provides direct assistance to eligible California residents to cover the cost of fees, books, supplies...etc.

**College Promise Grants (formally known as, Board of Governor's Fee Waivers)**: The California College Promise Grant, formerly known as the Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW), waives enrollment fees for qualified students.

**Capital Outlay**: Capital outlay expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of, or addition to, fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings, improvement of sites, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial or additional equipment.

**Capital Project Funds**: Capital Project Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items.

**Categorical Funds**: Categorical Funds are those resources that come from federal and state government agencies. In general, funds received by categorical programs such as Student Equity & Achievement, Strong Workforce, EOPS, CARE, BFAP, PERKINS...etc. are restricted for a specific purpose. These funds must comply with the requirements of the program and are governed by additional laws and regulations, fiscal management, special reporting, audit...etc.

**Child Development Fund**: The Child Development Fund is the fund designated to account for all revenues for or from the operation of childcare and development services under Chapter 2, Division 1, Part 5, of the Education Code (commencing with Section 8200).

**Consumer Price Index (CPI)**: A measure of change in the cost of living compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Consumer price indices are calculated regularly for the United States, California, some regions within California, and selected cities. (See Gann Limit.)

**COP:** Certificates of Participation are used to finance the lease/purchase of capital projects. Essentially, they are the issuance of shares in the <u>lease</u> for a specified term.

**Current Assets:** Assets that are available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.

**Current Expense of Education**: Usually regarded as expenses other than capital outlay, community services, and selected categorical funds.

**Current Liabilities:** Amounts due and payable for goods and services received prior to the end of the fiscal year.

**Debt Service Funds:** Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt, principal and interest.

**Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)**: The purpose of these special programs and services is to integrate disabled students into the general college population; to provide educational intervention leading to vocational preparation, transfer or general education; to increase independence; or to refer students to the community resources most appropriate to their needs.

**Education Protection Account (EPA)**: The Education Protection Account (EPA) provides local educational agencies (LEAs) with general purpose state aid funding pursuant to Proposition 30, the Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012, approved by the voters on November 6, 2012. The EPA funding is a component of an LEA's total revenue limit, community college total computational revenue, or charter school general purpose entitlement.

**Employee Benefits**: Examples are (1) group health or life insurance payments; (2) contributions to employee retirement (STRS-State Teachers Retirement System or PERS-Public Employees Retirement System); (3) OASDI (Social Security) and Medicare taxes; (4) workers' compensation payments; and (5) unemployment insurance.

**Encumbrances:** Obligations in the form of purchases, contracts, and other commitments that have been ordered but not yet received. At year-end, there are often many such orders. For year-end encumbrances, the budgets are carried over to the next fiscal year to cover the expenses that are recorded when the items have been received or services rendered. Year-end encumbrances tend to distort both the year-end balance of the just-completed fiscal year and the new year's expense budget. When reviewing year-end reports and new budgets, one must be especially careful regarding encumbrances so as not to misinterpret the true financial condition of the district.

**Enrollment Fees**: Enrollment Fees is authorized by the Education Code 76300 and 76140(k) and California Code of Regulations Section 58500 et seq. The fee amount is set by legislative statute as a mandatory fee charged on a per unit basis for semester or quarter.

**EOPS:** Extended Opportunity Programs and Services. Amounts apportioned for the purpose of providing allowable supplemental services through EOPS to encourage enrollment of students challenged by language, social and/or economic disadvantages.

**Fifty Percent Law:** Section 84362 of the Education Code, commonly known as the Fifty Percent Law, requires each community college district to spend at least half of its "current expense of education" each fiscal year on the "salaries of classroom instructors." Salaries include benefits and the salaries of instructional aides.

**Fiscal Year:** Twelve calendar months; in California, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some special projects use a fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

**Fixed Assets:** Property of a permanent nature having continuing value; e.g. land, buildings and equipment.

**Full-time Equivalent Student (FTES)**: The number of students in attendance as determined by actual count for each class hour of attendance or by prescribed census periods. Every 525 hours of actual attendance counts as one FTES. The number 525 is derived from the fact that 175 days of instruction are required each year, and students attending classes three hours per day for 175 days will be in attendance for 525 hours. That is, three times 175 equals 525. FTES has replaced ADA. Districts complete Apportionment Attendance Reports (CCFS-320) and Apprenticeship Attendance Reports (CCFS-321) to report attendance. These are carefully reviewed by auditors. The importance of these reviews lies in the fact that the two reports serve as the basis for allocating state general apportionment to community college districts.

**Funds, Restricted**: Restricted funds are monies designated by law or a donor agency for specific purposes. Some restricted fund monies which are unspent may be carried over to the next fiscal year. The use of the carryover funds is usually limited by law to the specified purpose(s) for which the funds were originally collected.

**Funds, Unrestricted**: Unrestricted funds are monies not designated by law or a donor agency for a specific purpose are considered unrestricted. Unrestricted funds may need to be accounted for separately or may have been designated by the Board for a specific purpose, but they are still legally regarded as unrestricted since the designation may be changed at the Board's discretion.

**Gann Limitation:** A ceiling on each year's appropriations supported by tax dollars. The limit applies to all governmental entities, including school districts. The base year was 1978/79. The amount is adjusted each year, based on a price index and the growth of the student population.

General Ledger: A basic group of accounts in which all transactions of a fund are recorded.

**General Purpose Tax Rate**: The district's tax rate, determined by statute as interpreted by the county controller. Base rate was established in 1978, after the passage of Proposition 13, and changes have occurred based on a complex formula using tax rate areas.

**Governmental Funds:** These are accounting segregations of financial resources for attaining institutional objectives. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may, or must, be used. Governmental accounting measurements focus on determining financial flow of operating revenues and expenditures, rather than net income.

**Hold Harmless**: The temporary Hold Harmless provision under Student Centered Funding Formula, allows the College/district to continue to receive state funds based on 2017-2018 funding adjusted for cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs). This funding is above what the district would have generated under the SCFF metrics. Currently, the Hold Harmless provision has been extended through 2023-24.

**Homeowners Property Tax Relief Revenue**: Local tax revenue for reimbursement of lost revenue due to homeowners' property tax exemptions pursuant to GC 16120.

LEA: Local Educational Agency.

**Mandated Costs:** School district expenses which occur because of federal or state laws, decisions of federal or state courts, federal or state administrative regulations, or initiative measures (See SB 90, 1977).

**Non-Resident Tuition:** A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay a tuition fee as prescribed by ECS 76140. The nonresident tuition fee rate is required to be established annually by March 1st for the subsequent academic year. Education Code Section 76140 provides the parameters including a minimum and maximum to set a District's nonresident tuition rate based on recent standardized financial data adjusted for inflation. Education Code Section 76141 also allows for an optional additional capital outlay fee to offset costs associated with capital, maintenance and equipment costs as outlined in statute.

**Objects of Expenditure**: Objects of expenditure are articles purchased or services obtained by a school district, such as:

### Certificated Salaries (account series 1000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all certificated personnel.

Classified Salaries (account series 2000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all classified personnel.

### Employee Benefits (account series 3000)

Includes all expenditures for employers' contributions to retirement plans, and for health and welfare benefits for employees or their dependents, retired employees and Board members.

### Books, Supplies & Misc. (account series 4000)

Includes expenditures for books, supplies, materials, and miscellaneous.

### Operating Expenses (account series 5000)

Includes expenditures for consultants, travel, conferences, membership dues, insurance, utilities, rentals, leases, elections, audits, repair and maintenance contracts, and other contracted services.

### Capital Outlay (account series 6000)

Includes expenditures for sites, improvement of buildings, books and media for libraries, and new equipment.

### Other Outgo (account series 7000)

Includes expenditures for retirement of debt, interfund transfers, other transfers, appropriations for contingencies, and student financial aid.

**PERS:** Public Employees' Retirement System. State law requires school district classified employees, school districts and the state to contribute to the fund for full-time classified employees.

**Prior Years Taxes:** Amounts provided from tax levies of prior years and adjustments to taxes reported in prior years. These include delinquent secured and unsecured tax receipts, applicable penalties and any tax sale proceeds of prior years.

**Proceeds of Taxes:** Defined in the Gann Amendment as revenues from taxes plus regulatory licenses, user charges and user fees, to the extent that such proceeds exceed the costs reasonably borne in providing the regulation, product or service.

**Productivity**: The efficiency with which we use our resources. The ideal faculty productivity is measured by WSCH/FTES. WSCH is Weekly Student Contact Hours and FTES is Full-Time Equivalent Students.

**Proposition 13 (1978):** An initiative amendment passed in June 1978, which added Article XIIIA to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1% of full cash value. The measure also defines assessed value and the voting requirements to levy new taxes.

**Proposition 98 (1988)**: An amendment to the California Constitution establishing minimum funding levels for K-14 education and changing some of the provisions of Proposition 4 (Gann limit).

**Redevelopment Agency (RDA)**: Effective October 1, 2011, ABX1 26 dissolved all redevelopment agencies and community development agencies, hereinafter referred to as RDAs. Upon dissolution, any property tax revenues that would have been allocated to the RDAs are to be made available to cities, counties, special districts, and school and community college districts. RDA property tax revenue due to community college districts is allocated to the Prop 98 state funding formula for K-14 districts.

**Reserves:** Funds set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures, offset planned operating deficits, unexpected revenue shortfalls, or for other purposes. Districts that have less than a 5% reserve are subject to a fiscal 'watch' to monitor their financial condition.

**Revenue:** Addition to assets not accompanied by an obligation to perform services or deliver products. This is in contrast to *income*, which is accompanied by an obligation to perform services or deliver products. General apportionment is generally regarded as revenue while categorical funds are treated as income.

Proceeds, on the other hand, are cash receipts recorded appropriately as revenue or income. The three terms are often treated, albeit incorrectly, as interchangeable terms.

**Revolving Fund**: The district is authorized (ECS 85400-85405) to establish a revolving cash account for the use of the chief business official in securing or purchasing services or materials.

**Secured Property Tax Revenue**: Local tax revenue generated from assessed real property value such as homes and business buildings (business property that is leased is unsecured property). Secured taxes are assessed against secured property.

**Senate Bill 90 (1977), Chapter 1135/77:** A law passed by the California legislature in 1977 that allowed districts to submit claims to the state for reimbursement for increased costs resulting from increased services mandated by the state or by executive orders. Mandated cost provisions were added to the California Constitution upon the passage of Proposition 4 in 1979.

**State General Apportionments**: The state general apportionment is the main source of unrestricted general fund revenue for most community college districts. It is calculated under the Student Centered Funding Formula to arrive at a district's Total Computational Revenue or TCR. The TCR is funded by various sources that include local property taxes, student fees, and other state funds. There are other types of apportionments for programs such as special education, apprenticeship, and EOPS.

**Strong Workforce Program (SWP)**: The SWP helps to develop and create more workforce opportunities to lift low-wage workers into living-wage jobs, with the goal of creating one million more middle-skill workers. The district receives funding through apportionment.

**STRS:** State Teachers' Retirement System. State law requires school district employees, school districts, and the state to contribute to the fund for full-time certificated employees.

**STRS On-Behalf**: Recent GASB Statements have required that school districts recognize on their financial statements the contributions made by the State of California to CalSTRS on behalf of school districts for their employees. This reporting change became necessary with the implementation of GASB Statements 68 and 71 in the 2014-15 fiscal year. The contributions made by the state are based on rates defined in Education Code Sections 22955.1 and 22954 and vary from year to year.

**Student Financial Aid Funds:** Funds designated to account for the deposit and direct payment of government-funded student financial aid.

### Federal Aid:

Pell Grants

SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant)

Perkins

Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund I (CARES Student)

Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund II (CRRSSA Student)

Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund III (ARP Student)

### State Aid:

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs & Services)

**CAL Grants** 

California College Promise

Disaster Relief Emergency Student Financial Aid

Early Action Emergency Financial Aid (SB85)

**Student Success Completion** 

**Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF):** The Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) implemented in 2018-19 allocates funding to community college districts to meet the goals and

commitments set forth in the California Community College's Vision for Success to close the achievement gaps and boosting key student success outcomes. The SCFF supports access to funding through enrollment-based funding, as well as student equity. The SCFF targets funds to districts that serve low-income students and student success equitably by providing districts with additional resources for successful student outcomes. The SCFF includes the following three allocations: Base Allocation, Student Success Allocation and Student Success Allocation. There is also a temporary Hold Harmless provision category effective through 2023-24.

**Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEA)**: The Student Equity and Achievement (SEA) Program was established in Education Code (EC) 78222 with the intent of supporting Guided Pathways and the system wide goal to eliminate achievement gaps. In 2018, the SEA Program merged funding from three initiatives: The Student Success and Support Program; the Basic Skills Initiative; and Student Equity.

**Supplemental Property Tax Revenue**: Local property tax revenue generated from the supplemental roll since the last secured roll was issued due to reassessments of base year property value for supplement events such as change in ownership or completion of new construction.

**TOP:** Taxonomy of Program. This was formerly called the Classification of Instructional Disciplines. Districts are required for state purposes to report expenditures by categories identified in the "311." The major categories are:

Instructional
Instructional Administration
Instructional Support Services
Admissions and Records
Counseling and Guidance
Other Student Services
Operations and Maintenance
Planning and Policymaking
General Institutional Support
Community Services
Ancillary Services
Property Acquisitions
Long-term Debt
Transfers
Appropriation for Contingencies

**TRANS**: Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes. These are issued to finance short-term cash flow needs. The notes are paid off within a 13-month period using the proceeds of current fiscal year taxes.

**Unsecured Property Tax Revenue**: Local property tax revenue generated for the district's share of the one percent ad valorem property tax on the unsecured roll for moveable property such as boats, airplanes, furniture, and equipment in a business.

**PERKINS V**: Federal funds established to improve career-technical education programs, integrate academic and career-technical instruction, serve special populations, and meet gender equity needs. These allocations are a part of the state's Vocational Education Basic Grant Award from the U.S. Department of Education under the Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act (Perkins V), previously known as the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (Perkins IV).

**Warrant:** A written order drawn to pay a specified amount to a designated payee. For example, the district issues payroll warrants to employees each month. Payroll warrants are commonly referred to as "A" warrants, while warrants for goods and services are referred to as "B" warrants. When there aren't enough funds to back warrants, they may be *registered*. That means they act as IOUs. In July of 1992, for example, the state issued registered warrants until it had enough cash to pay for them.

